

# FADE TO BLACK

with **JIMMY CHURCH**  
**PRESENTS**

**LEE SPEIGEL**  
**HALLOWEEN NIGHT FOUR**

**WED OCT 24 LIVE**  
**7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET**



1  
00:00:06,600 --> 00:01:57,950  
foreign

2  
00:01:57,960 --> 00:02:24,770  
thank you

3  
00:02:24,780 --> 00:03:28,310  
foreign

4  
00:03:44,949 --> 00:03:39,970  
[Music]

5  
00:03:48,229 --> 00:03:44,959  
the smoke radio for the masses of July 8

6  
00:03:50,630 --> 00:03:48,239  
1947 the Army Air Forces has announced

7  
00:03:52,729 --> 00:03:50,640  
that applying this has been found and is

8  
00:03:55,789 --> 00:03:52,739  
now in the possession of the army

9  
00:03:59,570 --> 00:03:55,799  
game is rigged change the game game

10  
00:04:03,170 --> 00:03:59,580  
changer I occasionally think how quickly

11  
00:04:06,530 --> 00:04:03,180  
our difference is worldwide would vanish

12  
00:04:08,140 --> 00:04:06,540  
if we were facing an alien threat from

13  
00:04:09,630 --> 00:04:08,150

outside this work

14

00:04:10,050 --> 00:04:09,640

[Music]

15

00:04:13,190 --> 00:04:10,060

[Applause]

16

00:04:14,270 --> 00:04:13,200

[Music]

17

00:04:16,670 --> 00:04:14,280

Ed

18

00:04:21,129 --> 00:04:16,680

with your host Jimmy Church

19

00:04:30,189 --> 00:04:24,969

I need your help to get to the year

20

00:04:36,770 --> 00:04:32,930

you're listening to fade to black with

21

00:04:39,340 --> 00:04:36,780

Jimmy judge on The Game Changer Network

22

00:04:49,670 --> 00:04:39,350

welcome

23

00:04:52,749 --> 00:04:51,390

Fade to Black

24

00:04:56,090 --> 00:04:52,759

[Music]

25

00:05:00,730 --> 00:04:56,100

is spoke radio

26

00:05:06,189 --> 00:05:03,230

yeah man

27

00:05:07,900 --> 00:05:06,199

it's Monday October 24th

28

00:05:15,909 --> 00:05:07,910

2022.

29

00:05:17,749 --> 00:05:15,919

[Music]

30

00:05:19,969 --> 00:05:17,759

I would like to welcome everybody

31

00:05:22,850 --> 00:05:19,979

listening all around the world all

32

00:05:25,610 --> 00:05:22,860

across the United States

33

00:05:27,529 --> 00:05:25,620

hither and tither to and fro back and

34

00:05:28,969 --> 00:05:27,539

forth up and down east and west and

35

00:05:31,670 --> 00:05:28,979

north and south

36

00:05:34,430 --> 00:05:31,680

far and near

37

00:05:37,310 --> 00:05:34,440

this is Fade to Black for kjcr the game

38

00:05:39,170 --> 00:05:37,320

changer and unex networks

39

00:05:41,689 --> 00:05:39,180

praise Hobbs

40

00:05:43,909 --> 00:05:41,699

I'm Yours Timmy Church what is cracking

41

00:05:47,749 --> 00:05:43,919

everybody how you doing

42

00:05:50,810 --> 00:05:47,759

how you doing all right

43

00:05:55,730 --> 00:05:50,820

tonight so excited

44

00:05:57,290 --> 00:05:55,740

Lee Spiegel joins us for Halloween night

45

00:06:00,590 --> 00:05:57,300

four

46

00:06:03,110 --> 00:06:00,600

that's right tomorrow night Dan Terry is

47

00:06:05,090 --> 00:06:03,120

with us for the first time really

48

00:06:08,270 --> 00:06:05,100

excited about that as well that's

49

00:06:12,529 --> 00:06:08,280

tomorrow night for night five

50

00:06:16,070 --> 00:06:12,539

Wednesday night is the return of Shaw

51

00:06:19,909 --> 00:06:16,080

The Loon witch that's right

52

00:06:20,870 --> 00:06:19,919

for our annual Halloween special I don't

53

00:06:24,710 --> 00:06:20,880

know

54

00:06:27,050 --> 00:06:24,720

I think this is year number nine

55

00:06:30,170 --> 00:06:27,060

one of you fader knots can go out there

56

00:06:32,629 --> 00:06:30,180

and uh do the count for me but but I

57

00:06:34,309 --> 00:06:32,639

think it's it's eight or nine and I

58

00:06:37,249 --> 00:06:34,319

think it could be nine

59

00:06:39,350 --> 00:06:37,259

Shaw is back Wednesday night

60

00:06:42,350 --> 00:06:39,360

she'll be doing your readings back to

61

00:06:43,909 --> 00:06:42,360

back to back to back phone calls and uh

62

00:06:46,249 --> 00:06:43,919

you know how we do it and so that's

63

00:06:49,249 --> 00:06:46,259

going to go down on Wednesday night and

64

00:06:53,210 --> 00:06:49,259

Thursday is another fader night with

65

00:06:55,070 --> 00:06:53,220

open lines all night long all right

66

00:06:56,689 --> 00:06:55,080

ah yes

67

00:06:59,270 --> 00:06:56,699

uh

68

00:07:01,070 --> 00:06:59,280

my eyes are tired and let me tell you

69

00:07:04,210 --> 00:07:01,080

something you know what I don't like

70

00:07:09,050 --> 00:07:04,220

about wearing glasses during the show

71

00:07:12,370 --> 00:07:09,060

the they squeak when I move they uh on

72

00:07:16,189 --> 00:07:14,270

oh wow

73

00:07:18,490 --> 00:07:16,199

eyes are tired

74

00:07:22,070 --> 00:07:18,500

they're tired

75

00:07:24,890 --> 00:07:22,080

I need sleep man I need sleep but you

76

00:07:26,809 --> 00:07:24,900

know what sleep is for sissies so I'll

77

00:07:29,210 --> 00:07:26,819

get caught up on sleep finally for the

78

00:07:31,330 --> 00:07:29,220

first time uh this weekend something I

79

00:07:33,770 --> 00:07:31,340

haven't done in a very long time but

80

00:07:36,350 --> 00:07:33,780

until then

81

00:07:39,890 --> 00:07:36,360

coming up this February 10th through the

82

00:07:42,050 --> 00:07:39,900

13th I will be emptying and hosting the

83

00:07:46,070 --> 00:07:42,060

conscious life Expo once again this year

84

00:07:47,809 --> 00:07:46,080

and tickets and info are available right

85

00:07:49,670 --> 00:07:47,819

below us you can click on the links and

86

00:07:52,610 --> 00:07:49,680

get over there look at the amazing list

87

00:07:55,309 --> 00:07:52,620

of speakers and get your tickets and

88

00:07:57,830 --> 00:07:55,319

start plotting out your weekend at The

89

00:07:59,629 --> 00:07:57,840

Lax Hilton and then

90

00:08:01,670 --> 00:07:59,639

now let me see here if I do the math

91

00:08:03,010 --> 00:08:01,680

right I think it's about two weeks later

92

00:08:07,370 --> 00:08:03,020

on Saturday

93

00:08:10,909 --> 00:08:07,380

April 1st 2023 I will also be emceeing

94

00:08:13,969 --> 00:08:10,919

and hosting the peripod festival at the

95

00:08:18,469 --> 00:08:13,979

Hyatt Regency here in Valencia

96

00:08:22,129 --> 00:08:18,479

California this is alive one day podcast

97

00:08:25,909 --> 00:08:22,139

Awards film Awards film festival and

98

00:08:29,150 --> 00:08:25,919

media event all going down on one day

99

00:08:31,969 --> 00:08:29,160

now here's the deal you can submit your

100

00:08:34,850 --> 00:08:31,979

podcast your TV series your film your

101  
00:08:38,110 --> 00:08:34,860  
documentary whatever you've got you can

102  
00:08:40,850 --> 00:08:38,120  
submit it now click on the link

103  
00:08:43,310 --> 00:08:40,860  
parapodfilmfest.com and get your

104  
00:08:45,889 --> 00:08:43,320  
submissions in all the categories are

105  
00:08:47,470 --> 00:08:45,899  
there go and check them out and if

106  
00:08:51,170 --> 00:08:47,480  
you've done anything

107  
00:08:54,530 --> 00:08:51,180  
paranormal Supernatural UFOs conspiracy

108  
00:08:58,090 --> 00:08:54,540  
all that stuff Bigfoot you could submit

109  
00:09:00,889 --> 00:08:58,100  
your work right now at peripod filmfest

110  
00:09:04,009 --> 00:09:00,899  
dot com get it done

111  
00:09:05,990 --> 00:09:04,019  
maybe maybe you'll get an award

112  
00:09:09,910 --> 00:09:06,000  
that's right so come and hang out with

113  
00:09:14,630 --> 00:09:09,920

us that is April 1st Saturday April 1st

114

00:09:16,930 --> 00:09:14,640

2023 and in Valencia California

115

00:09:20,750 --> 00:09:16,940

and then coming up a week after that

116

00:09:24,230 --> 00:09:20,760

April 7th through the 14th 2023 I will

117

00:09:28,130 --> 00:09:24,240

also be hosting and presenting on the

118

00:09:29,810 --> 00:09:28,140

hidden secrets seminar at Sea cruise I

119

00:09:33,949 --> 00:09:29,820

know you want to go on a cruise with me

120

00:09:35,630 --> 00:09:33,959

don't you want to do that go from LA Los

121

00:09:37,790 --> 00:09:35,640

Angeles and we're going to go all the

122

00:09:40,670 --> 00:09:37,800

way down the coast into Mexico turn

123

00:09:45,070 --> 00:09:40,680

around and come back all right now that

124

00:09:49,130 --> 00:09:45,080

is April 7th uh through the 14th

125

00:09:51,170 --> 00:09:49,140

2023 the links for the crews are below

126

00:09:53,810 --> 00:09:51,180

all right we'll see you there a lot of

127

00:09:55,250 --> 00:09:53,820

fader knots already reached out and said

128

00:09:57,290 --> 00:09:55,260

they're going I can't wait to hang out

129

00:09:58,790 --> 00:09:57,300

with with all of you and then coming up

130

00:10:00,829 --> 00:09:58,800

this Monday

131

00:10:05,690 --> 00:10:00,839

a week from today

132

00:10:08,509 --> 00:10:05,700

is the first anniversary of uh the unex

133

00:10:09,470 --> 00:10:08,519

network and we are going to do a full

134

00:10:13,250 --> 00:10:09,480

night

135

00:10:18,290 --> 00:10:13,260

uh originating from here in the bunker

136

00:10:21,110 --> 00:10:18,300

uh anniversary special and uh it's uh my

137

00:10:24,009 --> 00:10:21,120

co-host of course are race Hobbs and

138

00:10:26,509 --> 00:10:24,019

Margie K if you go over to the

139

00:10:28,790 --> 00:10:26,519

annexnetwork.com you can see some of the

140

00:10:29,990 --> 00:10:28,800

speakers and and our guests that are

141

00:10:32,329 --> 00:10:30,000

going to be on the show some of the

142

00:10:34,310 --> 00:10:32,339

events that we're going to be doing uh

143

00:10:37,070 --> 00:10:34,320

we're going to be going out and do some

144

00:10:39,110 --> 00:10:37,080

uh uh ghost hunting at a couple of

145

00:10:42,470 --> 00:10:39,120

locations I think maybe even three

146

00:10:45,769 --> 00:10:42,480

locations and we're going to announce

147

00:10:50,329 --> 00:10:45,779

the winners of your Haunted House

148

00:10:54,590 --> 00:10:50,339

contest and uh so submit the pictures of

149

00:10:59,509 --> 00:10:54,600

your decorated uh Halloween home and uh

150

00:11:03,230 --> 00:10:59,519

get those in and I am officially a judge

151

00:11:05,530 --> 00:11:03,240

that's right I might judge you can do

152

00:11:08,690 --> 00:11:05,540

all of that over at

153

00:11:11,990 --> 00:11:08,700

unexnetwork.com follow me on Twitter at

154

00:11:14,329 --> 00:11:12,000

Jay churchradio the sandbox is hashtag

155

00:11:16,430 --> 00:11:14,339

f2b on Twitter we don't buy come and

156

00:11:18,710 --> 00:11:16,440

hang out with us over there if you're

157

00:11:21,050 --> 00:11:18,720

really courageous you go over to the

158

00:11:24,050 --> 00:11:21,060

YouTube chat room but that's on you

159

00:11:27,350 --> 00:11:24,060

that's on you that's that's not on me

160

00:11:30,250 --> 00:11:27,360

you enter that at your own risk all

161

00:11:33,050 --> 00:11:30,260

right so Twitter hashtag f2b hashtag

162

00:11:35,290 --> 00:11:33,060

f2bq which is right in front of me

163

00:11:38,389 --> 00:11:35,300

squeak squeak every time I turn my head

164

00:11:40,210 --> 00:11:38,399

hashtag f2bq uh Fade to block questions

165

00:11:42,710 --> 00:11:40,220

all right

166

00:11:44,930 --> 00:11:42,720

ah the big announcement came over the

167

00:11:48,490 --> 00:11:44,940

weekend it officially activated today

168

00:11:56,810 --> 00:11:52,910

officials at NASA have selected a team

169

00:11:59,210 --> 00:11:56,820

of 16 scientists and experts who will

170

00:12:03,190 --> 00:11:59,220

study the Mysteries

171

00:12:05,810 --> 00:12:03,200

surrounding uaps otherwise known as

172

00:12:07,430 --> 00:12:05,820

unidentified flying objects that's right

173

00:12:11,750 --> 00:12:07,440

UFOs

174

00:12:14,870 --> 00:12:11,760

the independent study kicked off earlier

175

00:12:17,170 --> 00:12:14,880

today the group will include experts

176

00:12:20,509 --> 00:12:17,180

from astrobiology data science

177

00:12:23,569 --> 00:12:20,519

oceanography genetics policy and

178

00:12:26,930 --> 00:12:23,579

planetary science as well as retired

179

00:12:30,889 --> 00:12:26,940

NASA astronaut Scott Kelly former test

180

00:12:32,829 --> 00:12:30,899

pilot uh former pilot and of course U.S

181

00:12:36,949 --> 00:12:32,839

Navy Captain

182

00:12:38,990 --> 00:12:36,959

extraordinary news extraordinary all

183

00:12:40,850 --> 00:12:39,000

right well

184

00:12:43,970 --> 00:12:40,860

I've I've forgotten her name already

185

00:12:45,650 --> 00:12:43,980

what was it oh Liz truss Liz trust is

186

00:12:50,690 --> 00:12:45,660

out

187

00:12:53,810 --> 00:12:50,700

and former Finance Minister Rishi sunac

188

00:12:56,389 --> 00:12:53,820

will be the United Kingdom's next prime

189

00:13:00,350 --> 00:12:56,399

minister sunac will become the first

190

00:13:03,170 --> 00:13:00,360

person of color and the first Hindu to

191

00:13:05,629 --> 00:13:03,180

lead the United Kingdom at 42 years old

192

00:13:10,009 --> 00:13:05,639

he's also the youngest person to take

193

00:13:13,250 --> 00:13:10,019

the office in more than 200 years he is

194

00:13:15,829 --> 00:13:13,260

set to replace that's right Liz truss

195

00:13:18,170 --> 00:13:15,839

remember her who will become the

196

00:13:20,810 --> 00:13:18,180

shortest serving prime minister in UK

197

00:13:24,670 --> 00:13:20,820

history sunak will become Prime Minister

198

00:13:29,150 --> 00:13:24,680

tomorrow once he is officially appointed

199

00:13:31,150 --> 00:13:29,160

by King Charles III former prime

200

00:13:35,690 --> 00:13:31,160

minister Boris Johnson

201  
00:13:38,090 --> 00:13:35,700  
withdrew his name last night I still

202  
00:13:40,250 --> 00:13:38,100  
haven't figured out UK politics I don't

203  
00:13:43,069 --> 00:13:40,260  
know how it works over there but uh

204  
00:13:44,990 --> 00:13:43,079  
keeps us on our toes

205  
00:13:48,050 --> 00:13:45,000  
check this out

206  
00:13:50,269 --> 00:13:48,060  
archaeologist Jimmy's a judge

207  
00:13:52,970 --> 00:13:50,279  
that that's pretty close there Cassandra

208  
00:13:56,629 --> 00:13:52,980  
that's going to get a like every single

209  
00:13:59,470 --> 00:13:56,639  
time I love sleep there's Olivia there

210  
00:14:03,949 --> 00:13:59,480  
you go and I love Twitter Ken priest

211  
00:14:08,509 --> 00:14:03,959  
Troublemaker Sarah Ann Rockstar Lord

212  
00:14:10,850 --> 00:14:08,519  
Nelson you guys are the best try scale

213  
00:14:13,250 --> 00:14:10,860

you guys are the best you got to go hang

214

00:14:14,290 --> 00:14:13,260

out on Twitter all right today it was

215

00:14:17,210 --> 00:14:14,300

announced

216

00:14:19,970 --> 00:14:17,220

archaeologist in Northern Iraq have

217

00:14:23,990 --> 00:14:19,980

discovered beautiful Rock carvings that

218

00:14:28,069 --> 00:14:24,000

are about 2 700 years old they were

219

00:14:31,250 --> 00:14:28,079

found in mosul by a U.S Iraqi uh

220

00:14:35,210 --> 00:14:31,260

excavation team working to reconstruct

221

00:14:39,310 --> 00:14:35,220

the ancient moshki gate which Islamic

222

00:14:42,889 --> 00:14:39,320

State militants destroyed back in 2016.

223

00:14:45,949 --> 00:14:42,899

the eight marble reliefs show finally

224

00:14:49,610 --> 00:14:45,959

chiseled War scenes Great Vines and palm

225

00:14:52,370 --> 00:14:49,620

trees if you haven't seen the images of

226

00:14:55,009 --> 00:14:52,380

these eight panels you've got to go and

227

00:14:58,069 --> 00:14:55,019

check it out this is some of the finest

228

00:15:01,009 --> 00:14:58,079

carvings of any art that I've ever seen

229

00:15:03,530 --> 00:15:01,019

it's incredible the mosque gate

230

00:15:08,090 --> 00:15:03,540

uh that was rebuilt and reconstructed

231

00:15:10,850 --> 00:15:08,100

back in the 1970s one of the largest uh

232

00:15:13,790 --> 00:15:10,860

Gates uh in all of the world let alone

233

00:15:17,030 --> 00:15:13,800

just Iraq but it was destroyed with a

234

00:15:20,569 --> 00:15:17,040

bulldozer by those militants back in

235

00:15:22,970 --> 00:15:20,579

2016 and so reconstructing that they

236

00:15:24,410 --> 00:15:22,980

found these panels and they are

237

00:15:27,410 --> 00:15:24,420

incredible you should see this dude

238

00:15:30,170 --> 00:15:27,420

shooting his Arrow it they look brand

239

00:15:32,930 --> 00:15:30,180

new it's just incredible check it out

240

00:15:34,610 --> 00:15:32,940

all right well here's the big news

241

00:15:36,230 --> 00:15:34,620

believe it or not

242

00:15:40,509 --> 00:15:36,240

because

243

00:15:44,470 --> 00:15:40,519

over the next couple of weeks not one

244

00:15:47,990 --> 00:15:44,480

but two eclipses will be taking place

245

00:15:51,889 --> 00:15:48,000

early on the morning of Tuesday November

246

00:15:54,710 --> 00:15:51,899

8th all right a week from tomorrow no a

247

00:15:57,110 --> 00:15:54,720

week from two weeks two weeks away the

248

00:15:59,269 --> 00:15:57,120

moon will plunge completely into the

249

00:16:02,210 --> 00:15:59,279

shadow of the earth producing a total

250

00:16:04,430 --> 00:16:02,220

lunar eclipse that will be visible from

251  
00:16:06,610 --> 00:16:04,440  
North America as well as parts of South

252  
00:16:10,670 --> 00:16:06,620  
America Central and Eastern Asia

253  
00:16:14,389 --> 00:16:10,680  
Australia and New Zealand but as a

254  
00:16:17,629 --> 00:16:14,399  
Prelude tomorrow Tuesday October 25th

255  
00:16:20,090 --> 00:16:17,639  
the new moon will orbit between the Sun

256  
00:16:23,569 --> 00:16:20,100  
and the Earth causing a partial eclipse

257  
00:16:26,990 --> 00:16:23,579  
of the sun to take place a solar eclipse

258  
00:16:29,870 --> 00:16:27,000  
but it's only happening over Northern

259  
00:16:33,410 --> 00:16:29,880  
Russia that's right it's just going to

260  
00:16:36,550 --> 00:16:33,420  
go directly south through India and into

261  
00:16:40,730 --> 00:16:36,560  
the ocean over here in the states

262  
00:16:43,370 --> 00:16:40,740  
we get nothing that's the way it is but

263  
00:16:46,129 --> 00:16:43,380

it's going to be pretty cool on November

264

00:16:50,170 --> 00:16:46,139

8th all right let's get this show

265

00:16:51,829 --> 00:16:50,180

cracking on this day in history

266

00:16:55,490 --> 00:16:51,839

2003.

267

00:16:57,650 --> 00:16:55,500

the supersonic Concorde Jet makes its

268

00:16:59,689 --> 00:16:57,660

last a commercial passenger flight

269

00:17:03,889 --> 00:16:59,699

traveling at twice the speed of sound

270

00:17:07,090 --> 00:17:03,899

from New York City's JFK Airport to

271

00:17:11,030 --> 00:17:07,100

London's Heathrow Airport

272

00:17:12,770 --> 00:17:11,040

I remember this was around I saw this

273

00:17:15,770 --> 00:17:12,780

for many years but the first time I saw

274

00:17:19,189 --> 00:17:15,780

it was just crazy and I'm going to

275

00:17:23,990 --> 00:17:21,949

you know I fly into JFK

276

00:17:26,270 --> 00:17:24,000

and uh

277

00:17:27,949 --> 00:17:26,280

and I don't know if it was on the runway

278

00:17:31,549 --> 00:17:27,959

if I saw it before but I certainly saw

279

00:17:33,650 --> 00:17:31,559

it on the runway a line

280

00:17:37,730 --> 00:17:33,660

of Concord Jets there was like three or

281

00:17:40,669 --> 00:17:37,740

four maybe five parked out there and and

282

00:17:44,210 --> 00:17:40,679

cruise and and seeing them in person

283

00:17:46,909 --> 00:17:44,220

it was it was just an amazing sight and

284

00:17:50,330 --> 00:17:46,919

every time that I flew into JFK

285

00:17:54,049 --> 00:17:50,340

I couldn't wait to see the the Concorde

286

00:17:56,810 --> 00:17:54,059

sitting there on the runway

287

00:18:00,830 --> 00:17:56,820

and then they were gone

288

00:18:04,010 --> 00:18:00,840

I I just I just miss it I just miss it

289

00:18:06,710 --> 00:18:04,020  
so there you go but I got to see it

290

00:18:09,650 --> 00:18:06,720  
this before cell phone cameras right but

291

00:18:12,770 --> 00:18:09,660  
I saw it I did all right here's your

292

00:18:16,970 --> 00:18:15,110  
I went through this list today it's

293

00:18:18,890 --> 00:18:16,980  
pretty incredible

294

00:18:21,770 --> 00:18:18,900  
Disney

295

00:18:24,370 --> 00:18:21,780  
and Marvel same company

296

00:18:26,510 --> 00:18:24,380  
Disney and Marvel

297

00:18:29,330 --> 00:18:26,520  
have five

298

00:18:34,190 --> 00:18:29,340  
out of the top ten

299

00:18:36,890 --> 00:18:34,200  
highest grossing films of all time

300

00:18:40,190 --> 00:18:36,900  
Avengers and game

301  
00:18:45,289 --> 00:18:40,200  
Star Wars the Force awakens Avengers

302  
00:18:47,210 --> 00:18:45,299  
Infinity War Spider-Man no way home and

303  
00:18:51,049 --> 00:18:47,220  
the Avengers

304  
00:18:55,789 --> 00:18:51,059  
five out of the top ten of all time

305  
00:18:56,810 --> 00:18:55,799  
for a total take of over 11 billion

306  
00:18:58,850 --> 00:18:56,820  
ducks

307  
00:19:01,850 --> 00:18:58,860  
quacking in the pond

308  
00:19:03,470 --> 00:19:01,860  
and you go and you look at the list

309  
00:19:05,930 --> 00:19:03,480  
and you dig it a little bit deeper

310  
00:19:10,909 --> 00:19:05,940  
that's 50 right

311  
00:19:12,230 --> 00:19:10,919  
go to the top 16 grossing films of all

312  
00:19:13,789 --> 00:19:12,240  
time

313  
00:19:17,810 --> 00:19:13,799

eight

314

00:19:20,090 --> 00:19:17,820

of the top 16. that's right half

315

00:19:24,890 --> 00:19:20,100

Disney and Marvel

316

00:19:32,150 --> 00:19:28,610

it is absolutely insane all right there

317

00:19:35,270 --> 00:19:32,160

you go Disney and Marvel that is so much

318

00:19:38,690 --> 00:19:35,280

money the

319

00:19:41,510 --> 00:19:38,700

the community of Burbank which is Tiny

320

00:19:43,370 --> 00:19:41,520

you can drive across Burbank in five

321

00:19:45,350 --> 00:19:43,380

minutes in and out of town north south

322

00:19:46,909 --> 00:19:45,360

east west doesn't matter Burbank is that

323

00:19:50,510 --> 00:19:46,919

big small

324

00:19:54,289 --> 00:19:50,520

and half of Burbank I bet if you went on

325

00:19:57,830 --> 00:19:54,299

Google Earth and you look at the studio

326  
00:19:59,990 --> 00:19:57,840  
complex there uh for Disney and Marvel

327  
00:20:03,770 --> 00:20:00,000  
it's probably half the City of Burbank

328  
00:20:05,890 --> 00:20:03,780  
that little piece of land which is just

329  
00:20:09,409 --> 00:20:05,900  
blocks wide

330  
00:20:11,450 --> 00:20:09,419  
11 billion dollars

331  
00:20:15,890 --> 00:20:11,460  
that's just in those five films that

332  
00:20:17,930 --> 00:20:15,900  
doesn't include it's just it's nuts you

333  
00:20:21,529 --> 00:20:17,940  
can smell the money man you can smell it

334  
00:20:26,390 --> 00:20:23,870  
tonight

335  
00:20:29,150 --> 00:20:26,400  
very special guest Lee Spiegel joins us

336  
00:20:32,630 --> 00:20:29,160  
for Halloween night four tomorrow night

337  
00:20:35,810 --> 00:20:32,640  
Dan Terry is here for Halloween night

338  
00:20:39,590 --> 00:20:35,820

number five Wednesday night it's the

339

00:20:41,450 --> 00:20:39,600

return of Shaw The Loon witch and I

340

00:20:44,810 --> 00:20:41,460

think this is the ninth year

341

00:20:47,390 --> 00:20:44,820

yeah ninth year Shaw's going to be here

342

00:20:50,029 --> 00:20:47,400

doing your readings back to back to back

343

00:20:52,010 --> 00:20:50,039

to back is so much fun uh you're not

344

00:20:55,070 --> 00:20:52,020

going to want to miss it and if you have

345

00:20:58,730 --> 00:20:55,080

participated in a different Halloween

346

00:21:00,470 --> 00:20:58,740

specials in years past and Shaw did a

347

00:21:02,330 --> 00:21:00,480

reading for you Colin tell us what

348

00:21:04,730 --> 00:21:02,340

happened

349

00:21:06,409 --> 00:21:04,740

yeah yeah I want to hear from you so

350

00:21:10,190 --> 00:21:06,419

we'll do all of that that is Wednesday

351

00:21:13,190 --> 00:21:10,200

night and then Thursday night is another

352

00:21:15,230 --> 00:21:13,200

fader night uh with open lines all night

353

00:21:17,090 --> 00:21:15,240

long what does Skyhawks say here did you

354

00:21:19,310 --> 00:21:17,100

see all the NASA fine print they will

355

00:21:24,789 --> 00:21:19,320

only review unclassified information

356

00:21:30,409 --> 00:21:27,049

ah yeah

357

00:21:33,049 --> 00:21:30,419

all right Jimmy when the rock music

358

00:21:36,350 --> 00:21:33,059

comes on that is is that me

359

00:21:39,649 --> 00:21:36,360

that looks like me

360

00:21:41,570 --> 00:21:39,659

that's actually pretty good okay anyway

361

00:21:43,490 --> 00:21:41,580

go check that out that's over I'm

362

00:21:45,409 --> 00:21:43,500

reading the Twitter feed

363

00:21:49,149 --> 00:21:45,419

okay

364

00:21:57,409 --> 00:21:53,450

oh River Moon coffee

365

00:21:57,419 --> 00:22:03,169

foreign

366

00:22:08,630 --> 00:22:05,810

go back Lee tappy

367

00:22:11,630 --> 00:22:08,640

promo code f2b blend best coffee in the

368

00:22:15,409 --> 00:22:11,640

world hands down no question about it

369

00:22:17,990 --> 00:22:15,419

it is the best man this is squeaking

370

00:22:19,909 --> 00:22:18,000

on my glasses there's got to be a way to

371

00:22:21,710 --> 00:22:19,919

avoid it let's see do I bring this

372

00:22:22,970 --> 00:22:21,720

further down

373

00:22:26,090 --> 00:22:22,980

oh

374

00:22:32,570 --> 00:22:28,970

no more squeaking

375

00:22:34,909 --> 00:22:32,580

all right now a couple of things

376

00:22:36,710 --> 00:22:34,919

um that I wanted to take a minute to

377

00:22:42,590 --> 00:22:36,720

talk about number one

378

00:22:45,470 --> 00:22:42,600

uh yes I have just wrapped and completed

379

00:22:48,169 --> 00:22:45,480

season one

380

00:22:50,570 --> 00:22:48,179

of my new TV series

381

00:22:53,570 --> 00:22:50,580

okay now there's some chatter going on

382

00:22:57,110 --> 00:22:53,580

out there and there's been some pictures

383

00:22:59,510 --> 00:22:57,120

posted and information about the who

384

00:23:01,070 --> 00:22:59,520

what when is is kind of leaked out onto

385

00:23:04,310 --> 00:23:01,080

the internet didn't come for me but

386

00:23:06,409 --> 00:23:04,320

anyway that that's not my point uh well

387

00:23:08,450 --> 00:23:06,419

it sort of is in that I haven't

388

00:23:10,029 --> 00:23:08,460

announced anything because I adhere to

389

00:23:14,270 --> 00:23:10,039

my contracts

390

00:23:15,710 --> 00:23:14,280

and uh it's up to the network uh to

391

00:23:17,330 --> 00:23:15,720

figure out the marketing and the release

392

00:23:19,730 --> 00:23:17,340

of this

393

00:23:23,390 --> 00:23:19,740

um I do have a release date and it's

394

00:23:25,250 --> 00:23:23,400

going to be premiering uh in about two

395

00:23:27,529 --> 00:23:25,260

weeks all right so you're going to get

396

00:23:30,770 --> 00:23:27,539

episode one in about two weeks

397

00:23:32,950 --> 00:23:30,780

um today uh we started planning the

398

00:23:37,909 --> 00:23:32,960

marketing and the rollout of everything

399

00:23:39,409 --> 00:23:37,919

and I will be doing that uh as uh I'm

400

00:23:42,590 --> 00:23:39,419

supposed to

401  
00:23:45,250 --> 00:23:42,600  
all right and and the veil will be

402  
00:23:51,169 --> 00:23:45,260  
lifted and you guys will get to see this

403  
00:23:53,750 --> 00:23:51,179  
I'm very very very very very excited and

404  
00:23:56,570 --> 00:23:53,760  
um and we'll talk about this in uh more

405  
00:23:59,149 --> 00:23:56,580  
in depth later but

406  
00:24:01,789 --> 00:23:59,159  
um we when I say we that's the network

407  
00:24:03,890 --> 00:24:01,799  
and the team involved in my executive

408  
00:24:06,409 --> 00:24:03,900  
producer of course

409  
00:24:08,330 --> 00:24:06,419  
um from the very beginning

410  
00:24:09,909 --> 00:24:08,340  
we set the bar and set the standard

411  
00:24:14,270 --> 00:24:09,919  
really really high

412  
00:24:15,830 --> 00:24:14,280  
and uh with any network and I've been

413  
00:24:17,330 --> 00:24:15,840

through many and I've been through many

414

00:24:19,130 --> 00:24:17,340

contracts

415

00:24:21,169 --> 00:24:19,140

a lot of promises are made they'll do

416

00:24:23,029 --> 00:24:21,179

anything to get you to sign

417

00:24:24,830 --> 00:24:23,039

and you go and do that and then in the

418

00:24:28,850 --> 00:24:24,840

end it's never what you thought it was

419

00:24:32,270 --> 00:24:28,860

and so this time around I can say

420

00:24:33,730 --> 00:24:32,280

that the vision that we talked about in

421

00:24:36,130 --> 00:24:33,740

the beginning almost two years ago

422

00:24:40,010 --> 00:24:36,140

actually happened

423

00:24:42,169 --> 00:24:40,020

I'm very very excited about this and I

424

00:24:47,210 --> 00:24:42,179

cannot wait

425

00:24:50,210 --> 00:24:47,220

um in Combined uh energies not only with

426

00:24:54,169 --> 00:24:50,220

completing uh this TV show which I have

427

00:24:56,990 --> 00:24:54,179

been shooting uh now for three months in

428

00:24:59,270 --> 00:24:57,000

between doing Fade to Black in between

429

00:25:01,070 --> 00:24:59,280

doing everything else I've shot two

430

00:25:04,130 --> 00:25:01,080

films

431

00:25:07,430 --> 00:25:04,140

um in the same time span uh which will

432

00:25:08,990 --> 00:25:07,440

be coming out later and the trips that I

433

00:25:12,350 --> 00:25:09,000

have been going on and everything that

434

00:25:14,570 --> 00:25:12,360

you know it has been extremely extremely

435

00:25:18,409 --> 00:25:14,580

busy here I've had no time off but

436

00:25:19,370 --> 00:25:18,419

that's all fine but I was able to

437

00:25:22,490 --> 00:25:19,380

um

438

00:25:27,230 --> 00:25:22,500

uh and this all ties into Egypt I was

439

00:25:31,310 --> 00:25:27,240

able to do a real assessment of of who I

440

00:25:34,130 --> 00:25:31,320

think I am and and my vision of the

441

00:25:37,789 --> 00:25:34,140

world of course this audience and things

442

00:25:40,070 --> 00:25:37,799

but but what is really going on

443

00:25:43,549 --> 00:25:40,080

what is going on what is going on with

444

00:25:45,350 --> 00:25:43,559

our life my life and and and and things

445

00:25:47,630 --> 00:25:45,360

what is it that we know what is it that

446

00:25:49,210 --> 00:25:47,640

we understand what is it that I think

447

00:25:53,149 --> 00:25:49,220

that I know

448

00:25:55,850 --> 00:25:53,159

and and I was tested

449

00:25:58,130 --> 00:25:55,860

um over these last few months uh both

450

00:26:00,230 --> 00:25:58,140

physically and spiritually and

451  
00:26:04,669 --> 00:26:00,240  
philosophically

452  
00:26:06,590 --> 00:26:04,679  
and uh when I got back from Egypt

453  
00:26:07,610 --> 00:26:06,600  
um I mean I was traveling back from

454  
00:26:11,390 --> 00:26:07,620  
Egypt

455  
00:26:15,769 --> 00:26:11,400  
and uh I had a I had a long flight uh

456  
00:26:17,690 --> 00:26:15,779  
between Amman Jordan and Chicago 13

457  
00:26:19,190 --> 00:26:17,700  
14-hour flight

458  
00:26:26,830 --> 00:26:19,200  
and

459  
00:26:29,870 --> 00:26:26,840  
Egypt what

460  
00:26:32,930 --> 00:26:29,880  
what was that all about

461  
00:26:37,010 --> 00:26:32,940  
and their

462  
00:26:42,289 --> 00:26:40,789  
go with me on this because this is how I

463  
00:26:45,769 --> 00:26:42,299

started to put things together and it

464

00:26:51,669 --> 00:26:48,190

cultures around the world

465

00:26:57,850 --> 00:26:51,679

have understood

466

00:27:01,190 --> 00:26:57,860

how to go through a physical Journey

467

00:27:04,250 --> 00:27:01,200

to find yourself

468

00:27:06,950 --> 00:27:04,260

right and it could be it's so many

469

00:27:09,890 --> 00:27:06,960

cultures do it right you got a young man

470

00:27:11,870 --> 00:27:09,900

it doesn't matter what continent pick it

471

00:27:14,029 --> 00:27:11,880

do you send them off he's gone for 30

472

00:27:16,850 --> 00:27:14,039

days he's got no food he's got no

473

00:27:19,490 --> 00:27:16,860

weapons he's got no shoes whatever

474

00:27:20,630 --> 00:27:19,500

and he's got to go out and then come

475

00:27:26,390 --> 00:27:20,640

back

476  
00:27:28,190 --> 00:27:26,400  
he's now a different person and he's

477  
00:27:30,830 --> 00:27:28,200  
able to or she

478  
00:27:33,710 --> 00:27:30,840  
to look at themselves

479  
00:27:35,930 --> 00:27:33,720  
and in a lot of ways

480  
00:27:37,669 --> 00:27:35,940  
that's exactly what I went through and I

481  
00:27:39,529 --> 00:27:37,679  
certainly went through that in Egypt but

482  
00:27:43,430 --> 00:27:39,539  
I also went through in this last three

483  
00:27:47,990 --> 00:27:43,440  
four five month period testing myself

484  
00:27:50,870 --> 00:27:48,000  
both physically and mentally right so I

485  
00:27:52,610 --> 00:27:50,880  
I get back from Egypt and I mean I am

486  
00:27:54,350 --> 00:27:52,620  
just

487  
00:27:56,750 --> 00:27:54,360  
lost

488  
00:27:59,029 --> 00:27:56,760

I saw way too much

489

00:28:00,289 --> 00:27:59,039

I went through too much and I'm trying

490

00:28:03,289 --> 00:28:00,299

to unpack and I'm trying to think about

491

00:28:06,769 --> 00:28:03,299

it I come back to the United States back

492

00:28:10,370 --> 00:28:06,779

to this version of reality and I'm again

493

00:28:12,049 --> 00:28:10,380

pushing the gas pedal down and I've got

494

00:28:14,870 --> 00:28:12,059

to do this I've got to do this I've got

495

00:28:16,850 --> 00:28:14,880

to get this done and there's just no

496

00:28:19,070 --> 00:28:16,860

time to stop and we go and we wrap the

497

00:28:21,110 --> 00:28:19,080

TV series and you know I come back and

498

00:28:22,789 --> 00:28:21,120

I'm just thinking man

499

00:28:25,850 --> 00:28:22,799

I have just

500

00:28:32,690 --> 00:28:28,310

through all of that

501

00:28:36,110 --> 00:28:32,700

I've been able to see things

502

00:28:39,590 --> 00:28:36,120

for myself just a little bit differently

503

00:28:42,950 --> 00:28:39,600

and and it's one of the things is this

504

00:28:45,230 --> 00:28:42,960

and this is where I'm going

505

00:28:51,950 --> 00:28:45,240

Egypt

506

00:28:53,630 --> 00:28:51,960

has had 5

507

00:28:56,390 --> 00:28:53,640

000 years

508

00:28:58,490 --> 00:28:56,400

to figure it out

509

00:29:00,649 --> 00:28:58,500

five thousand years

510

00:29:03,049 --> 00:29:00,659

you walk around Egypt it doesn't matter

511

00:29:07,269 --> 00:29:03,059

what part of the country

512

00:29:10,669 --> 00:29:07,279

um what part of society doesn't matter

513

00:29:12,950 --> 00:29:10,679

they've got it figured out

514

00:29:15,529 --> 00:29:12,960

it's in their DNA the smallest of

515

00:29:17,690 --> 00:29:15,539

children to the oldest adults

516

00:29:20,750 --> 00:29:17,700

they've got it figured out they're happy

517

00:29:23,870 --> 00:29:20,760

they've got it figured out

518

00:29:26,810 --> 00:29:23,880

and I look at the United States

519

00:29:29,210 --> 00:29:26,820

the rest of the world too but I look at

520

00:29:31,549 --> 00:29:29,220

the United States we're here

521

00:29:33,169 --> 00:29:31,559

we've got cultures you know we're a

522

00:29:35,810 --> 00:29:33,179

Melting Pot we're all of that but the

523

00:29:39,110 --> 00:29:35,820

country itself

524

00:29:41,330 --> 00:29:39,120

were 250 years old

525

00:29:45,049 --> 00:29:41,340

and you can push it to 300 you could

526

00:29:49,549 --> 00:29:45,059

push it to 400 if you want

527

00:29:50,889 --> 00:29:49,559

but imagine where the United States will

528

00:29:55,070 --> 00:29:50,899

be

529

00:29:57,789 --> 00:29:55,080

culturally as people

530

00:30:03,070 --> 00:29:57,799

4 000 years from now

531

00:30:06,110 --> 00:30:03,080

45 100 years from now

532

00:30:08,029 --> 00:30:06,120

where will we have it figured out yeah

533

00:30:11,029 --> 00:30:08,039

hopefully we will

534

00:30:13,010 --> 00:30:11,039

but you don't get that point of view you

535

00:30:17,029 --> 00:30:13,020

don't get that perspective

536

00:30:19,549 --> 00:30:17,039

until you leave this country and go to a

537

00:30:22,669 --> 00:30:19,559

country like Egypt

538

00:30:27,289 --> 00:30:22,679

where they have it figured out

539

00:30:30,409 --> 00:30:27,299

you come back here and we simply do not

540

00:30:34,850 --> 00:30:30,419

we are thousands of years away

541

00:30:37,549 --> 00:30:34,860

from being where Egypt is right now as a

542

00:30:40,850 --> 00:30:37,559

people as a culture and as a country

543

00:30:44,450 --> 00:30:40,860

and that's the that's the test

544

00:30:46,549 --> 00:30:44,460

right and and when when you go through

545

00:30:48,049 --> 00:30:46,559

it and it's fun

546

00:30:49,789 --> 00:30:48,059

and you come back here and you just

547

00:30:51,350 --> 00:30:49,799

realize yeah it's great I love my

548

00:30:53,510 --> 00:30:51,360

friends I love my family I love this

549

00:30:56,330 --> 00:30:53,520

country I do I love all of it

550

00:30:57,669 --> 00:30:56,340

but man we've got a lot of growing up to

551  
00:31:02,090 --> 00:30:57,679  
do

552  
00:31:04,190 --> 00:31:02,100  
it's and and where are we going to be

553  
00:31:08,090 --> 00:31:04,200  
in 5 000 years

554  
00:31:11,389 --> 00:31:08,100  
as a culture as a country hopefully

555  
00:31:13,310 --> 00:31:11,399  
we'll be like Egypt where everybody from

556  
00:31:15,769 --> 00:31:13,320  
the youngest of the young to the oldest

557  
00:31:18,350 --> 00:31:15,779  
of the old is walking around with a

558  
00:31:22,130 --> 00:31:18,360  
smile on their face

559  
00:31:23,810 --> 00:31:22,140  
that's right this is Fade to Black I am

560  
00:31:27,649 --> 00:31:23,820  
your host Jimmy Church

561  
00:31:30,110 --> 00:31:27,659  
tonight is Halloween night four we've

562  
00:31:32,510 --> 00:31:30,120  
got Lee Spiegel joining us tomorrow

563  
00:31:33,830 --> 00:31:32,520

night Dan Terry excited about the tan

564

00:31:36,889 --> 00:31:33,840

Terry is with us tomorrow night for

565

00:31:40,549 --> 00:31:36,899

night five Wednesday night it is the

566

00:31:42,110 --> 00:31:40,559

return of Shaw The Loon witch we're

567

00:31:46,190 --> 00:31:42,120

gonna do open lines all night long

568

00:31:48,230 --> 00:31:46,200

because she's gonna do your readings all

569

00:31:50,510 --> 00:31:48,240

night on Wednesday night Thursday's

570

00:31:51,950 --> 00:31:50,520

another fader nights I'm hanging out

571

00:31:53,930 --> 00:31:51,960

with all of you

572

00:31:55,909 --> 00:31:53,940

this is Fade to Black I'm The Game

573

00:31:57,350 --> 00:31:55,919

Changer and NX networks I'm your host

574

00:31:59,210 --> 00:31:57,360

Jimmy Church

575

00:32:01,310 --> 00:31:59,220

we'll be right back to the Lee Spiegel

576

00:32:09,770 --> 00:32:01,320

right after this short break that's

577

00:32:09,780 --> 00:32:18,289

[Music]

578

00:32:23,330 --> 00:32:21,169

this is Nicole Church daughter of you

579

00:32:25,730 --> 00:32:23,340

know who and you're listening to fade to

580

00:32:28,610 --> 00:32:25,740

black on jimmychurchradio.com and The

581

00:32:38,750 --> 00:32:31,070

you're listening to Jimmy church and

582

00:32:44,769 --> 00:32:41,330

you're listening to Jimmy Church Fade to

583

00:32:48,460 --> 00:32:47,570

Fade to Black will now pause for alien

584

00:32:53,690 --> 00:32:48,470

identification

585

00:32:58,850 --> 00:32:55,970

when you take the beans from Central

586

00:33:01,310 --> 00:32:58,860

America with dashes of Indonesian and

587

00:33:04,370 --> 00:33:01,320

African mixed in and then roasted to the

588

00:33:07,789 --> 00:33:04,380

dark side of Fade to Black you create

589

00:33:10,430 --> 00:33:07,799

the ultimate Brew of Fringe introducing

590

00:33:13,669 --> 00:33:10,440

the Fade to Black blend from River Moon

591

00:33:16,250 --> 00:33:13,679

coffee yes River Moon's darkest

592

00:33:18,470 --> 00:33:16,260

customized roast was created for the

593

00:33:21,350 --> 00:33:18,480

love of Fade to Black

594

00:33:24,049 --> 00:33:21,360

the Alchemy of masterful roasting and

595

00:33:27,590 --> 00:33:24,059

smoking the beans is in every sip of

596

00:33:30,409 --> 00:33:27,600

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

597

00:33:32,690 --> 00:33:30,419

coffee doc deep with distinct

598

00:33:35,570 --> 00:33:32,700

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

599

00:33:38,029 --> 00:33:35,580

like the bunker leaning further into the

600

00:33:41,210 --> 00:33:38,039

darkness of the roast is Fade to Black

601  
00:33:43,130 --> 00:33:41,220  
blend from River Moon coffee just click

602  
00:33:46,549 --> 00:33:43,140  
on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

603  
00:33:49,470 --> 00:33:46,559  
and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

604  
00:33:53,470 --> 00:33:49,480  
off of your order today

605  
00:33:59,450 --> 00:33:57,590  
to Black make contact

606  
00:34:02,450 --> 00:33:59,460  
this is Jimmy Church of Fade to Black

607  
00:34:04,669 --> 00:34:02,460  
and you can get our podcast for just two

608  
00:34:07,810 --> 00:34:04,679  
dollars per month all you have to do is

609  
00:34:10,730 --> 00:34:07,820  
click on the podcast Banner over at

610  
00:34:13,369 --> 00:34:10,740  
jimmychurchradio.com hello fadernauts

611  
00:34:16,250 --> 00:34:13,379  
Jimmy church here you've seen me with my

612  
00:34:18,290 --> 00:34:16,260  
thunderstorm now you can purify the air

613  
00:34:20,690 --> 00:34:18,300

in your home and get healthy clean fresh

614

00:34:23,149 --> 00:34:20,700

smelling air and eliminate odors just

615

00:34:25,310 --> 00:34:23,159

like I do right here in the bunker the

616

00:34:27,770 --> 00:34:25,320

Eden Pier thunderstorm uses oxy

617

00:34:30,169 --> 00:34:27,780

technology that naturally sends out O3

618

00:34:32,210 --> 00:34:30,179

molecules into the air which seek out

619

00:34:34,669 --> 00:34:32,220

odors and air pollutants in your home

620

00:34:37,190 --> 00:34:34,679

and destroys them it's called a

621

00:34:39,950 --> 00:34:37,200

thunderstorm because it purifies the air

622

00:34:42,649 --> 00:34:39,960

just like after a thunderstorm and right

623

00:34:45,470 --> 00:34:42,659

now you can save 200 on an Eden Pure

624

00:34:47,750 --> 00:34:45,480

thunderstorm three pack for whole home

625

00:34:49,849 --> 00:34:47,760

protection with this special offer

626  
00:34:53,050 --> 00:34:49,859  
you're getting three units for under two

627  
00:34:56,570 --> 00:34:53,060  
hundred dollars seriously go to

628  
00:34:59,810 --> 00:34:56,580  
edenpardeals.com and use fader 3.

629  
00:35:02,450 --> 00:34:59,820  
shipping is free and it's easy just

630  
00:35:06,050 --> 00:35:02,460  
scroll down you'll see my name right

631  
00:35:12,050 --> 00:35:06,060  
there Jimmy Church click on it and get

632  
00:35:16,030 --> 00:35:13,550  
do you have an interest in the

633  
00:35:19,069 --> 00:35:16,040  
Paranormal then you'll love the

634  
00:35:20,530 --> 00:35:19,079  
unexnetwork.com the ax is your streaming

635  
00:35:23,870 --> 00:35:20,540  
audio and video for everything

636  
00:35:27,650 --> 00:35:23,880  
Supernatural strange and mysterious like

637  
00:35:30,050 --> 00:35:27,660  
UFOs Bigfoot ghost and so much more from

638  
00:35:33,230 --> 00:35:30,060

hosts like Jimmy Church Whitley strieber

639

00:35:35,870 --> 00:35:33,240

Micah Hayes and Christina Gomez visit

640

00:35:37,730 --> 00:35:35,880

the unexnetwork.com show page for a

641

00:35:40,310 --> 00:35:37,740

complete list of all the Paranormal

642

00:35:42,910 --> 00:35:40,320

programs you'll find on the ax be sure

643

00:35:45,950 --> 00:35:42,920

to follow us on Twitter for updates at

644

00:35:49,069 --> 00:35:45,960

k-unxdb follow our Facebook group on X

645

00:35:52,130 --> 00:35:49,079

Network hide the podcast on Spotify I

646

00:35:56,450 --> 00:35:52,140

heart Audible and apple podcast it's

647

00:36:04,970 --> 00:35:57,770

things

648

00:36:11,270 --> 00:36:07,370

[Music]

649

00:36:13,670 --> 00:36:11,280

father's radio show on the game changer

650

00:36:15,890 --> 00:36:13,680

Radio Network

651  
00:36:16,970 --> 00:36:15,900  
hi this is Rob Reiner from Anvil and

652  
00:36:25,790 --> 00:36:16,980  
you're listening to Jimmy

653  
00:36:36,890 --> 00:36:34,910  
[Music]

654  
00:36:44,240 --> 00:36:36,900  
thank you

655  
00:36:47,930 --> 00:36:45,710  
[Music]

656  
00:36:49,310 --> 00:36:47,940  
all right welcome back I was almost

657  
00:36:51,670 --> 00:36:49,320  
delayed

658  
00:36:53,930 --> 00:36:51,680  
it's all good everybody just relaxing

659  
00:36:55,089 --> 00:36:53,940  
man the music's fading down where's

660  
00:36:58,010 --> 00:36:55,099  
Jimmy

661  
00:36:59,450 --> 00:36:58,020  
it's all good this is Fade to Black I am

662  
00:37:03,829 --> 00:36:59,460  
your host Jimmy church tonight Lee

663  
00:37:06,050 --> 00:37:03,839

Spiegel is with us night number four of

664

00:37:08,690 --> 00:37:06,060

our Halloween leading up

665

00:37:11,109 --> 00:37:08,700

to our anniversary special event that's

666

00:37:15,050 --> 00:37:11,119

going down a week from today on Monday

667

00:37:17,089 --> 00:37:15,060

and uh now here's the deal

668

00:37:19,010 --> 00:37:17,099

Lee's going to be there

669

00:37:20,569 --> 00:37:19,020

all right race Hobbs is going to be

670

00:37:23,450 --> 00:37:20,579

there Margie K is going to be there

671

00:37:26,270 --> 00:37:23,460

we've got a whole list of guests we're

672

00:37:28,130 --> 00:37:26,280

going to be doing a paranormal stuff I

673

00:37:30,109 --> 00:37:28,140

think three different locations

674

00:37:33,050 --> 00:37:30,119

definitely two I think there's a

675

00:37:35,210 --> 00:37:33,060

surprise third and we're also going to

676  
00:37:38,630 --> 00:37:35,220  
announce the winner of the Halloween

677  
00:37:40,130 --> 00:37:38,640  
house decorations contest all right so

678  
00:37:41,810 --> 00:37:40,140  
we're going to be doing all of that and

679  
00:37:45,230 --> 00:37:41,820  
Lee Spiegel's going to be there but

680  
00:37:48,109 --> 00:37:45,240  
here's the deal Lee has presented

681  
00:37:49,790 --> 00:37:48,119  
credible compelling stories about UFO

682  
00:37:53,030 --> 00:37:49,800  
science and the Paranormal to the public

683  
00:37:56,089 --> 00:37:53,040  
since 1975 when he produced a

684  
00:38:00,770 --> 00:37:56,099  
documentary record album called UFOs The

685  
00:38:03,470 --> 00:38:00,780  
credibility factor for CBS in 1978 he

686  
00:38:05,690 --> 00:38:03,480  
began eight years of writing producing

687  
00:38:09,109 --> 00:38:05,700  
and hosting nearly 1500 local and

688  
00:38:11,270 --> 00:38:09,119

National programs on NBC radio dealing

689

00:38:14,210 --> 00:38:11,280

of course with the UFOs and unexplained

690

00:38:16,790 --> 00:38:14,220

phenomena also in 1978 he became the

691

00:38:19,390 --> 00:38:16,800

only person in history to produce a UFO

692

00:38:22,370 --> 00:38:19,400

prison Temptation at the United Nations

693

00:38:25,010 --> 00:38:22,380

also during this time he was a feature

694

00:38:27,430 --> 00:38:25,020

writer for Omni magazine one of my

695

00:38:31,310 --> 00:38:27,440

favorite Publications and then between

696

00:38:34,790 --> 00:38:31,320

2010 and 2017 he was writing for The

697

00:38:37,490 --> 00:38:34,800

Huffington Post in 2020 he co-produced

698

00:38:40,030 --> 00:38:37,500

and co-wrote the phenomenon the UFO

699

00:38:42,589 --> 00:38:40,040

documentary from director James Fox

700

00:38:45,290 --> 00:38:42,599

currently he is the co-producer and host

701  
00:38:47,450 --> 00:38:45,300  
of the weekly edge of reality radio

702  
00:38:51,109 --> 00:38:47,460  
program and he's also the managing

703  
00:38:53,990 --> 00:38:51,119  
editor of the unex magazine you know

704  
00:38:56,630 --> 00:38:54,000  
what I can go on and on I can go on and

705  
00:38:59,030 --> 00:38:56,640  
his his resume

706  
00:39:02,390 --> 00:38:59,040  
you know I I just read

707  
00:39:04,430 --> 00:39:02,400  
that because I'm tired I'm tired I just

708  
00:39:07,790 --> 00:39:04,440  
got back from Egypt I don't need to

709  
00:39:09,890 --> 00:39:07,800  
spend 15 minutes reading Lee Spiegel's

710  
00:39:11,930 --> 00:39:09,900  
life history oh lee you're on with us

711  
00:39:13,569 --> 00:39:11,940  
how you doing my man I just appeared out

712  
00:39:16,430 --> 00:39:13,579  
of nowhere

713  
00:39:18,950 --> 00:39:16,440

and Lee you're the absolute very best

714

00:39:22,730 --> 00:39:18,960

and when I grow up and and turn into you

715

00:39:24,109 --> 00:39:22,740

and I just want to be you well see well

716

00:39:27,170 --> 00:39:24,119

and and you know there are so many

717

00:39:29,270 --> 00:39:27,180

things about you that I wish I could be

718

00:39:33,170 --> 00:39:29,280

for example I wish I had the same

719

00:39:36,530 --> 00:39:33,180

background as you have right now ah yes

720

00:39:39,530 --> 00:39:36,540

that you know what um somebody asked me

721

00:39:41,150 --> 00:39:39,540

um uh this is about three weeks ago

722

00:39:43,790 --> 00:39:41,160

I'm not going to say who the guest is

723

00:39:46,730 --> 00:39:43,800

right if you guess goes uh straightening

724

00:39:50,450 --> 00:39:46,740

on my glass the guest literally said man

725

00:39:52,130 --> 00:39:50,460

I love the green screen that you have oh

726

00:39:53,810 --> 00:39:52,140

I said what are you talking about I

727

00:39:56,390 --> 00:39:53,820

don't use a green screen he goes no the

728

00:40:00,349 --> 00:39:56,400

the guitar is the green screen yeah I

729

00:40:03,770 --> 00:40:00,359

said I I go what this green screen right

730

00:40:07,990 --> 00:40:03,780

here you're talking about this what

731

00:40:10,910 --> 00:40:08,000

those are real I said they are

732

00:40:12,710 --> 00:40:10,920

but uh yeah it's not a green screen yeah

733

00:40:14,810 --> 00:40:12,720

thank you for that Lee

734

00:40:17,569 --> 00:40:14,820

um we've talked about this in the past

735

00:40:20,450 --> 00:40:17,579

and uh you know we don't have to go into

736

00:40:22,670 --> 00:40:20,460

it now but what most people don't know

737

00:40:26,150 --> 00:40:22,680

about about Lee is you know he's a

738

00:40:29,030 --> 00:40:26,160

musician too and was a member of that uh

739

00:40:31,370 --> 00:40:29,040

very clicky coffee and marijuana pot

740

00:40:34,250 --> 00:40:31,380

smoking Greenwich Village music steam

741

00:40:37,250 --> 00:40:34,260

actually yes that's exactly what was

742

00:40:42,349 --> 00:40:37,260

going on there and uh in my first week

743

00:40:46,010 --> 00:40:42,359

when I landed in New York City in 1970

744

00:40:47,050 --> 00:40:46,020

I I went there from New Hampshire I left

745

00:40:51,950 --> 00:40:47,060

New Hampshire

746

00:40:55,430 --> 00:40:51,960

with a suitcase and my guitar right got

747

00:40:58,310 --> 00:40:55,440

on a Trailways bus and I remember seeing

748

00:41:00,410 --> 00:40:58,320

as we approached Manhattan seeing the

749

00:41:02,930 --> 00:41:00,420

Empire State Building for the first time

750

00:41:06,730 --> 00:41:02,940

and going wow I'm actually doing this

751

00:41:10,069 --> 00:41:06,740

I'm I'm going to take my folk singing

752

00:41:12,069 --> 00:41:10,079

skills and go to Manhattan and get a

753

00:41:15,349 --> 00:41:12,079

record deal

754

00:41:18,829 --> 00:41:15,359

that was that was what what I was doing

755

00:41:20,750 --> 00:41:18,839

and it wasn't until well that was 1970

756

00:41:23,329 --> 00:41:20,760

and it was like not until five years

757

00:41:25,130 --> 00:41:23,339

later that I got a record deal but it

758

00:41:27,650 --> 00:41:25,140

had nothing to do with my music it was a

759

00:41:32,150 --> 00:41:27,660

record deal to produce a documentary

760

00:41:35,390 --> 00:41:32,160

record deal about UFOs yeah it's funny

761

00:41:38,510 --> 00:41:35,400

how that happened yeah man well you and

762

00:41:40,970 --> 00:41:38,520

I uh we've got a lot to do tonight and

763

00:41:42,950 --> 00:41:40,980

uh and what I love about having you on

764

00:41:46,490 --> 00:41:42,960

is we can just talk about anything yeah

765

00:41:48,290 --> 00:41:46,500

you and I our careers have uh such a

766

00:41:50,750 --> 00:41:48,300

similar path to it something that you

767

00:41:52,310 --> 00:41:50,760

and I talked about privately where Lee

768

00:41:55,010 --> 00:41:52,320

and I will be going well I did that too

769

00:41:57,530 --> 00:41:55,020

I did it too yeah

770

00:41:59,690 --> 00:41:57,540

um but you know I did the same thing and

771

00:42:01,190 --> 00:41:59,700

uh you know I jumped on the plane one

772

00:42:03,069 --> 00:42:01,200

day with a hundred bucks in my pocket

773

00:42:07,010 --> 00:42:03,079

and left Indianapolis

774

00:42:10,250 --> 00:42:07,020

uh for Los Angeles with you know stars

775

00:42:13,250 --> 00:42:10,260

in my eyes and things and I I kissed it

776

00:42:16,310 --> 00:42:13,260

I I touched it I didn't quite you know

777

00:42:19,550 --> 00:42:16,320

and and my attorney and I wouldn't

778

00:42:23,030 --> 00:42:19,560

change anything right but my journey has

779

00:42:25,550 --> 00:42:23,040

led me to you tonight and and and what

780

00:42:27,230 --> 00:42:25,560

my career is today and I'm happy man I

781

00:42:29,450 --> 00:42:27,240

wouldn't have changed anything I know

782

00:42:33,290 --> 00:42:29,460

you're not playing that Martin 12 string

783

00:42:35,870 --> 00:42:33,300

at a coffee shop you know yeah and and

784

00:42:38,450 --> 00:42:35,880

uh the meat district but that but you

785

00:42:41,930 --> 00:42:38,460

know that's cool too but look look at

786

00:42:44,450 --> 00:42:41,940

what everything you know what okay if

787

00:42:47,569 --> 00:42:44,460

you had a choice right you never change

788

00:42:51,890 --> 00:42:47,579

anything but you have a choice

789

00:42:54,890 --> 00:42:51,900

opening up for Simon and Garfunkel at

790

00:42:59,270 --> 00:42:54,900

Carnegie Hall right for a presentation

791

00:43:02,270 --> 00:42:59,280

at the United Nations for UFOs oh wow

792

00:43:04,430 --> 00:43:02,280

well yeah boy

793

00:43:07,730 --> 00:43:04,440

I've I've got to do the United Nations

794

00:43:09,170 --> 00:43:07,740

yeah exactly exactly and it's fun and

795

00:43:12,970 --> 00:43:09,180

it's funny that you should mention that

796

00:43:16,849 --> 00:43:12,980

at Carnegie Hall because uh

797

00:43:19,730 --> 00:43:16,859

one of the things that I did before I I

798

00:43:23,089 --> 00:43:19,740

it was a lucky stroke that I was able to

799

00:43:25,069 --> 00:43:23,099

put this UFO record together for CBS I

800

00:43:27,230 --> 00:43:25,079

was earning earning a living still

801  
00:43:29,690 --> 00:43:27,240  
trying to be a folk singer still trying

802  
00:43:32,630 --> 00:43:29,700  
to get a record deal and I was a

803  
00:43:35,150 --> 00:43:32,640  
salesperson at one of the biggest music

804  
00:43:37,990 --> 00:43:35,160  
stores music instrument stores in New

805  
00:43:40,430 --> 00:43:38,000  
York City called Sam Ash right and and

806  
00:43:42,170 --> 00:43:40,440  
regular recording artists would come in

807  
00:43:45,050 --> 00:43:42,180  
and one day

808  
00:43:46,309 --> 00:43:45,060  
uh I get picked by the store manager and

809  
00:43:48,650 --> 00:43:46,319  
saying oh you see that guy over there

810  
00:43:51,170 --> 00:43:48,660  
you can you can handle him and it was

811  
00:43:53,030 --> 00:43:51,180  
Jackson Browne oh there you go so you

812  
00:43:55,430 --> 00:43:53,040  
walked into the into the store and I

813  
00:43:56,569 --> 00:43:55,440

went over to him and said uh hello can I

814

00:43:58,130 --> 00:43:56,579

help you with something he said yeah my

815

00:44:01,130 --> 00:43:58,140

name is Jackson I said yes sir I know

816

00:44:02,150 --> 00:44:01,140

it's a pleasure to meet you uh what are

817

00:44:04,569 --> 00:44:02,160

you what are you looking for he said

818

00:44:07,910 --> 00:44:04,579

well I'm in the mood for a new guitar

819

00:44:10,670 --> 00:44:07,920

maybe two new guitars what if you got in

820

00:44:11,990 --> 00:44:10,680

a good new acoustic guitar that a lot of

821

00:44:13,970 --> 00:44:12,000

people haven't heard about and I said

822

00:44:15,589 --> 00:44:13,980

well yeah come with come this way let me

823

00:44:18,109 --> 00:44:15,599

show you what we've got off off the rack

824

00:44:21,250 --> 00:44:18,119

well see it's an acoustic guitar because

825

00:44:23,950 --> 00:44:21,260

this was before electricity everybody

826

00:44:28,069 --> 00:44:23,960

yes this is

827

00:44:31,010 --> 00:44:28,079

well and I I pulled off on a guitar

828

00:44:33,770 --> 00:44:31,020

called agurion it was a brand new

829

00:44:35,930 --> 00:44:33,780

handmade from Vermont guitar the way

830

00:44:37,790 --> 00:44:35,940

Martin guitars used to be always

831

00:44:40,430 --> 00:44:37,800

handmade from was it Nazareth

832

00:44:42,829 --> 00:44:40,440

Pennsylvania I believe that's right and

833

00:44:45,530 --> 00:44:42,839

I I pulled off this green guitar and he

834

00:44:48,290 --> 00:44:45,540

played it and he loved it he said I'll

835

00:44:50,210 --> 00:44:48,300

take two of them

836

00:44:53,030 --> 00:44:50,220

wait wait wait wait wait I'm going to

837

00:44:59,150 --> 00:44:53,040

tell you uh a funny story

838

00:45:05,750 --> 00:45:02,569

the inside of a Martin guitar it says

839

00:45:10,309 --> 00:45:05,760

handmade in Nazareth Pennsylvania right

840

00:45:12,950 --> 00:45:10,319

when Robbie Robertson of the band is

841

00:45:15,550 --> 00:45:12,960

writing that famous line

842

00:45:18,770 --> 00:45:15,560

so I went down to Nazareth

843

00:45:20,270 --> 00:45:18,780

right okay uh take a load off Annie

844

00:45:22,010 --> 00:45:20,280

right and then

845

00:45:24,950 --> 00:45:22,020

uh Nazareth

846

00:45:27,470 --> 00:45:24,960

he said he didn't know where to go in

847

00:45:30,650 --> 00:45:27,480

the song he didn't know he's writing the

848

00:45:34,609 --> 00:45:30,660

lyrics and he looks down into his Martin

849

00:45:36,890 --> 00:45:34,619

guitar and sees Nazareth

850

00:45:41,530 --> 00:45:36,900

and that's how Nazareth got into that

851  
00:45:44,270 --> 00:45:41,540  
song oh is that crazy that's great

852  
00:45:46,730 --> 00:45:44,280  
in the new documentary about the band

853  
00:45:50,750 --> 00:45:46,740  
and when he tells us I was like I always

854  
00:45:53,569 --> 00:45:50,760  
wondered about that wow where is this

855  
00:45:56,290 --> 00:45:53,579  
coming from it's just because he looked

856  
00:45:59,270 --> 00:45:56,300  
into his Martin guitar

857  
00:46:01,790 --> 00:45:59,280  
Nazareth yeah great story so Jackson

858  
00:46:02,990 --> 00:46:01,800  
Browne says okay I'll take two of them

859  
00:46:05,870 --> 00:46:03,000  
um what are you doing when you get off

860  
00:46:07,849 --> 00:46:05,880  
work tonight and I said uh well I I'm

861  
00:46:09,890 --> 00:46:07,859  
working till six o'clock would you what

862  
00:46:13,069 --> 00:46:09,900  
do you have in mind he said I'm Gonna

863  
00:46:14,770 --> 00:46:13,079

Leave Your Name at the backstage door of

864

00:46:17,390 --> 00:46:14,780

Carnegie Hall

865

00:46:19,490 --> 00:46:17,400

and just show up there and show up there

866

00:46:22,130 --> 00:46:19,500

on you know seven o'clock not much later

867

00:46:24,530 --> 00:46:22,140

than that and they will they will bring

868

00:46:27,290 --> 00:46:24,540

you up to my dressing room and I thought

869

00:46:29,150 --> 00:46:27,300

well cool fine I if I had any plans

870

00:46:32,150 --> 00:46:29,160

they're gone now

871

00:46:34,430 --> 00:46:32,160

so I went to Carnegie Hall

872

00:46:35,930 --> 00:46:34,440

I said hi my name is Lee Spiegel and I

873

00:46:38,030 --> 00:46:35,940

hope my name is on your list yes you

874

00:46:40,010 --> 00:46:38,040

come right in and they brought me up a

875

00:46:41,750 --> 00:46:40,020

couple of flights of stairs and we

876

00:46:43,130 --> 00:46:41,760

walked into I walked into Jackson

877

00:46:44,690 --> 00:46:43,140

browne's dressing room where he was

878

00:46:46,670 --> 00:46:44,700

sitting there and playing one of the

879

00:46:48,650 --> 00:46:46,680

guitars that he had purchased for me

880

00:46:51,410 --> 00:46:48,660

earlier that day but that's not what

881

00:46:53,210 --> 00:46:51,420

really caught my eye it was who was

882

00:46:56,270 --> 00:46:53,220

sitting like on the other side of his

883

00:46:58,370 --> 00:46:56,280

dressing room and it was Linda Ronstadt

884

00:47:02,089 --> 00:46:58,380

but that was the whole crew back then

885

00:47:04,550 --> 00:47:02,099

yeah you know that was a cruise so uh

886

00:47:05,630 --> 00:47:04,560

it's Jackson Browne it's the Eagles it's

887

00:47:08,510 --> 00:47:05,640

it's

888

00:47:10,309 --> 00:47:08,520

um uh Linda Ronstadt they were all

889

00:47:13,910 --> 00:47:10,319

roommates they were all living together

890

00:47:16,910 --> 00:47:13,920

they were all in each other's bands and

891

00:47:19,790 --> 00:47:16,920

and learning how to write together I

892

00:47:21,710 --> 00:47:19,800

would have loved uh that that part of

893

00:47:26,809 --> 00:47:21,720

music history

894

00:47:29,569 --> 00:47:26,819

um okay okay so Glenn Frey yes is as is

895

00:47:31,730 --> 00:47:29,579

renting a house in on Laurel Canyon

896

00:47:33,650 --> 00:47:31,740

right okay the infamous Laurel County

897

00:47:40,069 --> 00:47:33,660

and

898

00:47:42,170 --> 00:47:40,079

the Eagles right they're living in this

899

00:47:43,690 --> 00:47:42,180

house and they're trying to write songs

900

00:47:47,650 --> 00:47:43,700

for their first album

901  
00:47:50,569 --> 00:47:47,660  
renting the basement a one-room

902  
00:47:54,290 --> 00:47:50,579  
bedroom in the basement

903  
00:47:57,109 --> 00:47:54,300  
Jackson Brown ah and so they said they

904  
00:47:59,870 --> 00:47:57,119  
would sit up there and it doesn't matter

905  
00:48:01,430 --> 00:47:59,880  
what the song is Right Running on Empty

906  
00:48:04,250 --> 00:48:01,440  
or whatever

907  
00:48:07,010 --> 00:48:04,260  
um uh doctor my eyes or something right

908  
00:48:09,349 --> 00:48:07,020  
so Jackson Brown he they said they were

909  
00:48:12,410 --> 00:48:09,359  
up there for like two months listening

910  
00:48:16,490 --> 00:48:12,420  
to the opening verse

911  
00:48:18,349 --> 00:48:16,500  
over and over and over again over and

912  
00:48:21,349 --> 00:48:18,359  
over and they go down to Jacksonville

913  
00:48:22,670 --> 00:48:21,359

dude can you move on to the second line

914

00:48:23,510 --> 00:48:22,680

he goes no man I'm trying to get it

915

00:48:28,370 --> 00:48:23,520

right

916

00:48:30,950 --> 00:48:28,380

and and and uh and Glenn Frey said

917

00:48:32,450 --> 00:48:30,960

that's when I learned right there you

918

00:48:33,710 --> 00:48:32,460

just don't write a song like that and

919

00:48:36,710 --> 00:48:33,720

it's perfect

920

00:48:38,630 --> 00:48:36,720

Jackson Brown is a song Smith

921

00:48:40,970 --> 00:48:38,640

and so they start hanging out with

922

00:48:43,430 --> 00:48:40,980

Jackson trying to learn how to write a

923

00:48:46,370 --> 00:48:43,440

song and and what did they do they'd

924

00:48:47,870 --> 00:48:46,380

turn into Linda ronstadt's backup band

925

00:48:50,569 --> 00:48:47,880

you know you know what I mean it was

926  
00:48:54,470 --> 00:48:50,579  
just yeah yeah yeah yeah yeah all

927  
00:48:56,569 --> 00:48:54,480  
Circle and look at the genius uh that

928  
00:48:58,970 --> 00:48:56,579  
that whole group created and you were

929  
00:49:00,710 --> 00:48:58,980  
right there man good for you it was it

930  
00:49:04,130 --> 00:49:00,720  
was an amazing time

931  
00:49:06,170 --> 00:49:04,140  
um I as soon as I saw Jackson there and

932  
00:49:08,690 --> 00:49:06,180  
Linda Ronstadt I I looked around and I

933  
00:49:11,930 --> 00:49:08,700  
wanted to say to someone pinch me I I

934  
00:49:15,230 --> 00:49:11,940  
can't believe you know where I am and in

935  
00:49:17,150 --> 00:49:15,240  
fact the rest of the evening is kind of

936  
00:49:19,550 --> 00:49:17,160  
kind of a big blur to me right now

937  
00:49:22,970 --> 00:49:19,560  
because I was so enamored by where I was

938  
00:49:25,309 --> 00:49:22,980

at the backstage Carnegie Hall uh it had

939

00:49:28,370 --> 00:49:25,319

and I had other moments like that with

940

00:49:29,750 --> 00:49:28,380

other musical Heroes of mine not the

941

00:49:31,190 --> 00:49:29,760

least of which were Peter Paul and Mary

942

00:49:35,329 --> 00:49:31,200

oh

943

00:49:39,470 --> 00:49:35,339

uh you know what and and you saying this

944

00:49:41,870 --> 00:49:39,480

yeah this is we're only a part by uh

945

00:49:43,190 --> 00:49:41,880

about 10 years or so all right give or

946

00:49:45,829 --> 00:49:43,200

take

947

00:49:50,930 --> 00:49:45,839

um and so the generational Gap

948

00:49:54,109 --> 00:49:50,940

between 1970 and 1980 because I'm a 1980

949

00:49:56,329 --> 00:49:54,119

guy you're a 1970 guy so I have people

950

00:49:59,089 --> 00:49:56,339

come up to me all the time and they want

951  
00:50:03,050 --> 00:49:59,099  
to know so man what was it like you know

952  
00:50:07,309 --> 00:50:03,060  
in the Sunset Strip in 1983 yeah because

953  
00:50:10,550 --> 00:50:07,319  
it was the same thing that went on in on

954  
00:50:12,650 --> 00:50:10,560  
Laurel Canyon and and and the the

955  
00:50:15,170 --> 00:50:12,660  
Meatpacking District right of New York

956  
00:50:17,470 --> 00:50:15,180  
and Greenwich Village uh the same thing

957  
00:50:21,050 --> 00:50:17,480  
where it's just a small group of friends

958  
00:50:23,210 --> 00:50:21,060  
that change the world and and that's

959  
00:50:25,430 --> 00:50:23,220  
when I on the Sunset Strip where you're

960  
00:50:27,710 --> 00:50:25,440  
walking around and there's this band and

961  
00:50:30,170 --> 00:50:27,720  
this that went on you know to

962  
00:50:32,270 --> 00:50:30,180  
fundamentally change things but we

963  
00:50:34,970 --> 00:50:32,280

didn't know that right and Linda

964

00:50:36,470 --> 00:50:34,980

Ronstadt and you and Jackson Browne they

965

00:50:37,130 --> 00:50:36,480

didn't know that they were changing the

966

00:50:38,990 --> 00:50:37,140

world

967

00:50:40,069 --> 00:50:39,000

they were just hanging out and doing

968

00:50:43,190 --> 00:50:40,079

their thing

969

00:50:44,569 --> 00:50:43,200

and I did I didn't know what fate had in

970

00:50:47,750 --> 00:50:44,579

store for me

971

00:50:50,750 --> 00:50:47,760

I I mean I was just a musician from New

972

00:50:54,049 --> 00:50:50,760

England wanted a record deal and that

973

00:50:56,930 --> 00:50:54,059

that's all I knew it was just all I knew

974

00:50:58,970 --> 00:50:56,940

and I could not have known anything

975

00:51:03,349 --> 00:50:58,980

differently until

976

00:51:05,270 --> 00:51:03,359

uh it's 1973 when I was working at that

977

00:51:06,370 --> 00:51:05,280

same music store where I sold those

978

00:51:09,349 --> 00:51:06,380

guitars

979

00:51:10,549 --> 00:51:09,359

and one of the um in the back of the

980

00:51:12,349 --> 00:51:10,559

store is where they sold all the

981

00:51:14,329 --> 00:51:12,359

woodwind instruments and the two guys

982

00:51:16,490 --> 00:51:14,339

there always had a little radio playing

983

00:51:17,630 --> 00:51:16,500

in the background and they had it tuned

984

00:51:20,690 --> 00:51:17,640

to

985

00:51:23,270 --> 00:51:20,700

um one of the two main New York news

986

00:51:25,849 --> 00:51:23,280

stations and one day when I was standing

987

00:51:29,930 --> 00:51:25,859

in the back of the store this news item

988

00:51:33,349 --> 00:51:29,940

came on about something happened the two

989

00:51:39,170 --> 00:51:33,359

events took place within the same week

990

00:51:41,930 --> 00:51:39,180

in 1973 in October 1973 that basically

991

00:51:44,990 --> 00:51:41,940

changed my whole life I went what did

992

00:51:47,690 --> 00:51:45,000

the guys just say people saw what in

993

00:51:49,730 --> 00:51:47,700

this guy two fishermen from Pascagoula

994

00:51:52,609 --> 00:51:49,740

Mississippi claimed that what happened

995

00:51:55,670 --> 00:51:52,619

to them while they were fishing what an

996

00:52:00,170 --> 00:51:55,680

army helicopter almost collided with a

997

00:52:05,230 --> 00:52:00,180

UFO over Ohio what what's what's this

998

00:52:07,730 --> 00:52:05,240

was that a 42nd Street no uh 48th Street

999

00:52:11,329 --> 00:52:07,740

48th Street was was pretty much called

1000

00:52:14,329 --> 00:52:11,339

music row because on both sides of the

1001

00:52:17,569 --> 00:52:14,339

Street between uh Sixth Avenue and

1002

00:52:19,730 --> 00:52:17,579

Broadway they were music stores on both

1003

00:52:21,609 --> 00:52:19,740

sides of the street so if you were a

1004

00:52:24,410 --> 00:52:21,619

musician in Italian you needed anything

1005

00:52:27,349 --> 00:52:24,420

uh you knew where to go this was the

1006

00:52:29,150 --> 00:52:27,359

place to go in Manhattan uh to get all

1007

00:52:32,870 --> 00:52:29,160

your supplies all your instruments all

1008

00:52:35,510 --> 00:52:32,880

your accessories this was it now it's uh

1009

00:52:37,490 --> 00:52:35,520

I wonder what what 48th Street is is

1010

00:52:40,549 --> 00:52:37,500

like today I'm sure Sam Ash is still

1011

00:52:44,390 --> 00:52:40,559

there but there's no 50 music is Sam Ash

1012

00:52:48,290 --> 00:52:44,400

gone Sam Ash is now the called the the

1013

00:52:50,630 --> 00:52:48,300

Super Sam Ash store uh on 34th Street

1014

00:52:53,809 --> 00:52:50,640

right near B H Photo they're right

1015

00:52:57,829 --> 00:52:53,819

between 8th Avenue and 9th Avenue

1016

00:52:59,870 --> 00:52:57,839

um next to Sam Ash on 48th Street there

1017

00:53:02,750 --> 00:52:59,880

used to be their competitor Manny's

1018

00:53:05,270 --> 00:53:02,760

music Manny's was amazing yeah many

1019

00:53:07,790 --> 00:53:05,280

times I think eventually Sam Ash bought

1020

00:53:09,770 --> 00:53:07,800

out mayonnaise but that whole that whole

1021

00:53:12,589 --> 00:53:09,780

street now it hasn't been that long

1022

00:53:14,809 --> 00:53:12,599

since I've driven down that street this

1023

00:53:17,089 --> 00:53:14,819

is not a music store anywhere it's crazy

1024

00:53:19,790 --> 00:53:17,099

it's called condos people are living in

1025

00:53:22,549 --> 00:53:19,800

apartment buildings there that's it the

1026

00:53:26,210 --> 00:53:22,559

the music part of it is gone it's

1027

00:53:29,510 --> 00:53:26,220

history it's like wow b h is still there

1028

00:53:33,890 --> 00:53:29,520

b h is now over on

1029

00:53:38,089 --> 00:53:33,900

um 34th Street at the corner of 34th and

1030

00:53:41,390 --> 00:53:38,099

9th Avenue now do you okay uh do not

1031

00:53:44,809 --> 00:53:41,400

tell me this has changed the original b

1032

00:53:47,650 --> 00:53:44,819

h when you walked in there they had a

1033

00:53:51,410 --> 00:53:47,660

this train system

1034

00:53:54,290 --> 00:53:51,420

delivery system in the ceiling where so

1035

00:53:56,690 --> 00:53:54,300

you walk up to the counter and you go uh

1036

00:53:58,730 --> 00:53:56,700

can I see that camera in the case and

1037

00:54:01,010 --> 00:53:58,740

they'll take it out and show me yes I'll

1038

00:54:03,410 --> 00:54:01,020

take it they'll ring it up and then that

1039

00:54:05,510 --> 00:54:03,420

goes upstairs and then it would come

1040

00:54:08,030 --> 00:54:05,520

down on that trolley I would stand there

1041

00:54:10,430 --> 00:54:08,040

and this thing went through the whole

1042

00:54:12,950 --> 00:54:10,440

store it's like a model train set it's a

1043

00:54:15,049 --> 00:54:12,960

whole conveyor belt the conveyor belt

1044

00:54:18,190 --> 00:54:15,059

thing yeah and you stand there and then

1045

00:54:21,650 --> 00:54:18,200

all of a sudden the camera it comes down

1046

00:54:23,870 --> 00:54:21,660

and it is in your hands and I would

1047

00:54:26,630 --> 00:54:23,880

stand there somebody go can I help you

1048

00:54:29,510 --> 00:54:26,640

I'll go man give me a few minutes man I

1049

00:54:32,809 --> 00:54:29,520

got just gotta I gotta watch this and

1050

00:54:35,809 --> 00:54:32,819

it's just create thousands of boxes and

1051  
00:54:38,210 --> 00:54:35,819  
are being delivered to where somebody is

1052  
00:54:40,130 --> 00:54:38,220  
standing and it just comes down it was

1053  
00:54:44,809 --> 00:54:40,140  
the most amazing thing so tell me that

1054  
00:54:49,790 --> 00:54:47,690  
um B H Photo is the kind of place where

1055  
00:54:52,549 --> 00:54:49,800  
it's it's like a musician's candy store

1056  
00:54:55,670 --> 00:54:52,559  
it's like you can't not buy something

1057  
00:54:59,089 --> 00:54:55,680  
when you're there even if you just want

1058  
00:55:01,790 --> 00:54:59,099  
to buy like five guitar picks or a capo

1059  
00:55:03,530 --> 00:55:01,800  
or something you've got to buy something

1060  
00:55:05,030 --> 00:55:03,540  
while you're there it's just so that you

1061  
00:55:06,650 --> 00:55:05,040  
can see where it's coming on the

1062  
00:55:08,030 --> 00:55:06,660  
conveyor belt and you see them putting

1063  
00:55:09,890 --> 00:55:08,040

it in the bag and then they hand it to

1064

00:55:15,049 --> 00:55:09,900

you thank you for coming yeah I did it

1065

00:55:19,250 --> 00:55:15,059

twice I did it twice just because oh man

1066

00:55:20,809 --> 00:55:19,260

um I bought uh uh I want to get this

1067

00:55:26,030 --> 00:55:20,819

exactly right

1068

00:55:27,650 --> 00:55:26,040

I bought a 35 the cheapest camera

1069

00:55:29,329 --> 00:55:27,660

um I could find there was 30 fish before

1070

00:55:32,089 --> 00:55:29,339

digital

1071

00:55:34,190 --> 00:55:32,099

um and it wasn't very much money

1072

00:55:36,049 --> 00:55:34,200

um but they have every camera ever made

1073

00:55:38,690 --> 00:55:36,059

in the history of the known universe in

1074

00:55:40,910 --> 00:55:38,700

this store they have thousands of water

1075

00:55:44,150 --> 00:55:40,920

cameras and things of everything it's

1076

00:55:47,630 --> 00:55:44,160

it's all there but I I'm okay can I see

1077

00:55:49,790 --> 00:55:47,640

that yes all right I'll take it and uh

1078

00:55:52,730 --> 00:55:49,800

it took like five minutes five minutes

1079

00:55:54,829 --> 00:55:52,740

that thing was delivered man right down

1080

00:55:57,049 --> 00:55:54,839

to me it was it was the coolest thing I

1081

00:55:58,190 --> 00:55:57,059

still have the camera too well you know

1082

00:56:00,589 --> 00:55:58,200

when they first started I think they

1083

00:56:03,170 --> 00:56:00,599

were just known as B H Photo so that's

1084

00:56:05,690 --> 00:56:03,180

that's what they were well known for and

1085

00:56:08,990 --> 00:56:05,700

then they just expanded into everything

1086

00:56:10,730 --> 00:56:09,000

they sell everything and and I've over

1087

00:56:12,710 --> 00:56:10,740

the years I've gotten to the point now

1088

00:56:14,510 --> 00:56:12,720

where I don't have to go into Manhattan

1089

00:56:16,190 --> 00:56:14,520

if I'm looking for something that I want

1090

00:56:18,530 --> 00:56:16,200

to buy from them I can go right online

1091

00:56:21,650 --> 00:56:18,540

see something I'm kind of interested in

1092

00:56:24,890 --> 00:56:21,660

and I can call them and their sales

1093

00:56:27,710 --> 00:56:24,900

people are so smart they know what

1094

00:56:29,990 --> 00:56:27,720

they're talking about and they won't try

1095

00:56:32,809 --> 00:56:30,000

and sell you anything that you don't

1096

00:56:34,309 --> 00:56:32,819

want they'll they'll offer advice and if

1097

00:56:35,569 --> 00:56:34,319

you're using your computer they'll say

1098

00:56:37,430 --> 00:56:35,579

hold on a second let me send you a

1099

00:56:38,510 --> 00:56:37,440

couple of links of maybe two of the

1100

00:56:40,130 --> 00:56:38,520

items that you're looking for and you

1101  
00:56:42,230 --> 00:56:40,140  
can decide which one you think you like

1102  
00:56:43,670 --> 00:56:42,240  
I and and you don't have to buy it from

1103  
00:56:45,530 --> 00:56:43,680  
us today think about it and then you

1104  
00:56:47,690 --> 00:56:45,540  
know call us back or just go online and

1105  
00:56:49,490 --> 00:56:47,700  
buy it and and the other thing is

1106  
00:56:51,530 --> 00:56:49,500  
for no extra money

1107  
00:56:53,510 --> 00:56:51,540  
uh depending on where you where you live

1108  
00:56:54,890 --> 00:56:53,520  
I live like almost 100 miles out of

1109  
00:56:56,930 --> 00:56:54,900  
Manhattan

1110  
00:56:59,150 --> 00:56:56,940  
um I'll have it the next day delivered

1111  
00:57:03,130 --> 00:56:59,160  
to the house it's so funny I'm watching

1112  
00:57:06,589 --> 00:57:03,140  
the chat are we going to talk about UFOs

1113  
00:57:10,190 --> 00:57:06,599

the more you guys push it the longer Lee

1114

00:57:12,170 --> 00:57:10,200

and I are going to talk guitar strings

1115

00:57:16,490 --> 00:57:12,180

well I I mean look we can talk about

1116

00:57:17,870 --> 00:57:16,500

it's not very often that you and I get

1117

00:57:22,010 --> 00:57:17,880

to talk about this kind of stuff too

1118

00:57:24,410 --> 00:57:22,020

because people don't always know what

1119

00:57:27,049 --> 00:57:24,420

our backgrounds are yeah that's right

1120

00:57:28,970 --> 00:57:27,059

and what you said before when you

1121

00:57:30,890 --> 00:57:28,980

introduced me did I hear anything like

1122

00:57:33,250 --> 00:57:30,900

oh he used his own guitar is at a place

1123

00:57:37,430 --> 00:57:33,260

called no that doesn't

1124

00:57:39,890 --> 00:57:37,440

I sold guitars at Guitar Center oh yes

1125

00:57:41,270 --> 00:57:39,900

yeah yeah absolutely man I did my two

1126  
00:57:44,390 --> 00:57:41,280  
years at the trenches

1127  
00:57:46,430 --> 00:57:44,400  
I absolutely did and if I hadn't done

1128  
00:57:50,390 --> 00:57:46,440  
that I wouldn't be here today with you

1129  
00:57:51,710 --> 00:57:50,400  
if you hadn't have hung out on 48th

1130  
00:57:54,530 --> 00:57:51,720  
Street you wouldn't be here right now

1131  
00:57:57,230 --> 00:57:54,540  
and see that's here's the crazy thing uh

1132  
00:57:59,510 --> 00:57:57,240  
about the journey Lee

1133  
00:58:01,010 --> 00:57:59,520  
um people say this all the time well if

1134  
00:58:03,770 --> 00:58:01,020  
I could go back in time I would go back

1135  
00:58:06,950 --> 00:58:03,780  
and fix it okay you do that everything

1136  
00:58:08,210 --> 00:58:06,960  
in your life changes you don't have your

1137  
00:58:10,250 --> 00:58:08,220  
kids

1138  
00:58:12,710 --> 00:58:10,260

you don't marry the person that you

1139

00:58:16,250 --> 00:58:12,720

thought you don't get that all of that

1140

00:58:18,349 --> 00:58:16,260

changes right do you really want to

1141

00:58:22,370 --> 00:58:18,359

alter one little thing about your past

1142

00:58:25,609 --> 00:58:22,380

because then everything is different for

1143

00:58:28,490 --> 00:58:25,619

me I'm not I'm not changing one single

1144

00:58:30,410 --> 00:58:28,500

thing the good and the bad it's all fine

1145

00:58:32,150 --> 00:58:30,420

yeah I I agree

1146

00:58:35,329 --> 00:58:32,160

um because you never know who you're

1147

00:58:38,210 --> 00:58:35,339

going to meet who can who can help to

1148

00:58:40,670 --> 00:58:38,220

transform the rest of your life and how

1149

00:58:43,789 --> 00:58:40,680

you believe about think about things and

1150

00:58:46,010 --> 00:58:43,799

and and uh you you just never know you

1151  
00:58:48,230 --> 00:58:46,020  
go with your feelings and I remember the

1152  
00:58:50,089 --> 00:58:48,240  
day that uh that that light bulb

1153  
00:58:52,069 --> 00:58:50,099  
appeared over my head when I was in the

1154  
00:58:54,589 --> 00:58:52,079  
store the light bulb turned on and said

1155  
00:58:56,089 --> 00:58:54,599  
forget your music career you're going to

1156  
00:58:59,390 --> 00:58:56,099  
start looking into

1157  
00:59:02,270 --> 00:58:59,400  
weird stuff that happens from the skies

1158  
00:59:04,789 --> 00:59:02,280  
and stories that people are telling and

1159  
00:59:06,470 --> 00:59:04,799  
uh and I just kind of went with that and

1160  
00:59:09,770 --> 00:59:06,480  
I started reading as many books as I

1161  
00:59:12,650 --> 00:59:09,780  
could on UFOs and I remember the day

1162  
00:59:14,030 --> 00:59:12,660  
that I called my parents uh from New

1163  
00:59:15,950 --> 00:59:14,040

York and they always liked it when I

1164

00:59:19,190 --> 00:59:15,960

called and they would get on you know

1165

00:59:21,109 --> 00:59:19,200

two separate phones in the house and my

1166

00:59:22,609 --> 00:59:21,119

mother didn't talk a lot because she

1167

00:59:25,730 --> 00:59:22,619

just liked to listen

1168

00:59:27,049 --> 00:59:25,740

well my dad was a big talker and so how

1169

00:59:29,870 --> 00:59:27,059

are you doing today some anything

1170

00:59:31,789 --> 00:59:29,880

happening with your music well uh listen

1171

00:59:32,930 --> 00:59:31,799

I just wanted to tell you guys something

1172

00:59:35,450 --> 00:59:32,940

that

1173

00:59:38,510 --> 00:59:35,460

I I think I've decided to

1174

00:59:40,730 --> 00:59:38,520

stop pursuing my music career

1175

00:59:43,150 --> 00:59:40,740

oh oh really

1176  
00:59:47,809 --> 00:59:45,950  
you have something else in mind I said

1177  
00:59:49,150 --> 00:59:47,819  
yeah I basically said something like are

1178  
00:59:53,930 --> 00:59:49,160  
you both sitting

1179  
00:59:57,250 --> 00:59:53,940  
are you gonna be a doctor no no no no no

1180  
01:00:06,190 --> 00:59:57,260  
no are you gonna be an engineer

1181  
01:00:11,089 --> 01:00:09,170  
I'm going to start doing some research

1182  
01:00:14,210 --> 01:00:11,099  
into

1183  
01:00:17,809 --> 01:00:14,220  
how shall I put it UFOs

1184  
01:00:19,430 --> 01:00:17,819  
do you have you ever heard the term UFOs

1185  
01:00:22,250 --> 01:00:19,440  
and my mother still didn't say anything

1186  
01:00:25,730 --> 01:00:22,260  
but my dad started chuckling you you

1187  
01:00:29,450 --> 01:00:25,740  
mean you mean flying saucers I said yes

1188  
01:00:33,589 --> 01:00:29,460

Dad it's exactly what I mean and he said

1189

01:00:35,390 --> 01:00:33,599

well okay tell us more oh well then he

1190

01:00:38,829 --> 01:00:35,400

didn't say honey call the call the

1191

01:00:41,750 --> 01:00:38,839

lawyer we need to look at the will

1192

01:00:43,910 --> 01:00:41,760

how this money's being distributed but

1193

01:00:45,530 --> 01:00:43,920

they were okay with it oh not only were

1194

01:00:48,890 --> 01:00:45,540

they okay Jimmy

1195

01:00:51,049 --> 01:00:48,900

I mean from the moment I got into all of

1196

01:00:53,030 --> 01:00:51,059

this they wanted to know everything I

1197

01:00:55,490 --> 01:00:53,040

was doing how's the album coming how's

1198

01:00:58,370 --> 01:00:55,500

your UFO album coming who have you

1199

01:01:00,230 --> 01:00:58,380

interviewed who's coming up uh and and

1200

01:01:02,030 --> 01:01:00,240

then later on

1201

01:01:05,329 --> 01:01:02,040

um you're going to do something at the

1202

01:01:08,569 --> 01:01:05,339

United Nations give us the date and on

1203

01:01:12,349 --> 01:01:08,579

the day of the U.N big presentation in

1204

01:01:14,089 --> 01:01:12,359

November of 1978 my mother and father a

1205

01:01:15,950 --> 01:01:14,099

younger brother and I guess one of my

1206

01:01:19,069 --> 01:01:15,960

cousins got into a car

1207

01:01:21,530 --> 01:01:19,079

in New Hampshire and drove to New York

1208

01:01:23,150 --> 01:01:21,540

in a snowstorm so they could be at the

1209

01:01:25,450 --> 01:01:23,160

United Nations to see what I was doing

1210

01:01:28,789 --> 01:01:25,460

that's what life's all about right there

1211

01:01:30,410 --> 01:01:28,799

whoa let's take a commercial break right

1212

01:01:33,109 --> 01:01:30,420

here let's get this in our guest tonight

1213

01:01:36,670 --> 01:01:33,119

the one and only Lee Spiegel when we

1214

01:01:41,089 --> 01:01:36,680

come back we'll talk about the aliens

1215

01:01:43,609 --> 01:01:41,099

the UFOs Lee Spiegel is here I'm Meryl

1216

01:01:46,130 --> 01:01:43,619

shimmy church this is Fade to Black stay

1217

01:01:48,950 --> 01:01:46,140

with us we'll be right back after this

1218

01:01:50,650 --> 01:01:48,960

short break we're going to talk about

1219

01:01:52,069 --> 01:01:50,660

we're going to talk about Egypt

1220

01:01:54,710 --> 01:01:52,079

[Music]

1221

01:01:56,580 --> 01:01:54,720

and the Art of selecting the correct

1222

01:02:10,990 --> 01:01:56,590

guitar pick we'll be right back

1223

01:02:18,370 --> 01:02:14,089

this is baby black with Jimmy Church on

1224

01:02:22,930 --> 01:02:21,289

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

1225

01:02:26,329 --> 01:02:22,940

Powerhouse

1226

01:02:28,430 --> 01:02:26,339

kunxdb BX

1227

01:02:31,670 --> 01:02:28,440

hello fader knots Jimmy church here

1228

01:02:34,010 --> 01:02:31,680

you've seen me with my thunderstorm now

1229

01:02:36,170 --> 01:02:34,020

you can purify the air in your home and

1230

01:02:38,510 --> 01:02:36,180

get healthy clean fresh smelling air and

1231

01:02:40,370 --> 01:02:38,520

eliminate odors just like I do right

1232

01:02:43,069 --> 01:02:40,380

here in the bunker the Eden Pier

1233

01:02:45,470 --> 01:02:43,079

thunderstorm uses oxy technology that

1234

01:02:47,809 --> 01:02:45,480

naturally sends out O3 molecules into

1235

01:02:50,030 --> 01:02:47,819

the air which seek out odors and air

1236

01:02:52,430 --> 01:02:50,040

pollutants in your home and destroys

1237

01:02:55,309 --> 01:02:52,440

them it's called a thunderstorm because

1238

01:02:57,589 --> 01:02:55,319

it purifies the air just like after a

1239

01:03:00,470 --> 01:02:57,599

thunderstorm and right now you can save

1240

01:03:03,770 --> 01:03:00,480

200 on an Eden Pure thunderstorm three

1241

01:03:05,990 --> 01:03:03,780

pack for whole home protection with this

1242

01:03:07,630 --> 01:03:06,000

special offer you're getting three units

1243

01:03:11,690 --> 01:03:07,640

for under 200

1244

01:03:15,710 --> 01:03:11,700

seriously go to edenpuredeals.com and

1245

01:03:18,829 --> 01:03:15,720

use fader 3. shipping is free and it's

1246

01:03:22,549 --> 01:03:18,839

easy just scroll down you'll see my name

1247

01:03:25,670 --> 01:03:22,559

right there Jimmy Church click on it and

1248

01:03:28,510 --> 01:03:25,680

get your deal today that's EdenPURE

1249

01:03:31,750 --> 01:03:28,520

deals dot com

1250

01:03:33,829 --> 01:03:31,760

this is Billy Carson founder and CEO of

1251  
01:03:36,109 --> 01:03:33,839  
forbiddenknowledge.tv forbiddenknowledge

1252  
01:03:37,789 --> 01:03:36,119  
dot TV is the fastest growing in one of

1253  
01:03:39,530 --> 01:03:37,799  
the most watched networks in the world

1254  
01:03:41,270 --> 01:03:39,540  
and I would like to personally invite

1255  
01:03:43,609 --> 01:03:41,280  
you to check out our expanding library

1256  
01:03:46,010 --> 01:03:43,619  
of TV film lectures and special

1257  
01:03:48,470 --> 01:03:46,020  
presentations forbiddenknowledge dot TV

1258  
01:03:51,289 --> 01:03:48,480  
has over 6 000 videos covering lost

1259  
01:03:52,849 --> 01:03:51,299  
history Health UFOs spirituality and our

1260  
01:03:55,190 --> 01:03:52,859  
future we are committed to our community

1261  
01:03:57,770 --> 01:03:55,200  
and with my personal invitation you can

1262  
01:03:59,049 --> 01:03:57,780  
right now get your own free 30-day

1263  
01:04:01,490 --> 01:03:59,059

membership at

1264

01:04:03,289 --> 01:04:01,500

forbiddenknowledge.tv your own library

1265

01:04:06,849 --> 01:04:03,299

of information starts today at

1266

01:04:10,990 --> 01:04:09,710

because you never got that pony you

1267

01:04:14,990 --> 01:04:11,000

always wanted

1268

01:04:18,289 --> 01:04:15,000

damn it Jimmy church and Fade to Black

1269

01:04:21,890 --> 01:04:18,299

on the game changer Network

1270

01:04:23,930 --> 01:04:21,900

listen I know and you know that you've

1271

01:04:26,329 --> 01:04:23,940

always wanted your first crystal skull

1272

01:04:28,670 --> 01:04:26,339

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1273

01:04:31,609 --> 01:04:28,680

but you just don't know where to go to

1274

01:04:33,309 --> 01:04:31,619

find the real thing then I met Carolyn

1275

01:04:36,349 --> 01:04:33,319

Ford over at Einstein the

1276

01:04:38,569 --> 01:04:36,359

crystalskull.com Carolyn is the guardian

1277

01:04:41,270 --> 01:04:38,579

of Einstein one of the most respected

1278

01:04:43,250 --> 01:04:41,280

ancient crystal skulls in the world all

1279

01:04:45,289 --> 01:04:43,260

of her unique skulls have been imprinted

1280

01:04:47,390 --> 01:04:45,299

sitting with Einstein in his sacred

1281

01:04:50,210 --> 01:04:47,400

Lodge and our car from the finest

1282

01:04:52,370 --> 01:04:50,220

gemstone and materials imprinting is the

1283

01:04:55,450 --> 01:04:52,380

process of receiving the ancient wisdom

1284

01:04:58,730 --> 01:04:55,460

from the master skull or Master computer

1285

01:05:00,230 --> 01:04:58,740

Einstein the ancient Crystal Skull to

1286

01:05:02,630 --> 01:05:00,240

see Carolyn's current collection of

1287

01:05:05,569 --> 01:05:02,640

crystal skulls just visit her store at

1288

01:05:07,849 --> 01:05:05,579

Einstein the crystalskull.com or click

1289

01:05:10,250 --> 01:05:07,859

on the banner over on our site don't

1290

01:05:12,890 --> 01:05:10,260

forget to use the promo code Jimmy at

1291

01:05:16,430 --> 01:05:12,900

checkout to receive 10 off of your order

1292

01:05:18,829 --> 01:05:16,440

today that's promo code Jimmy finding

1293

01:05:30,170 --> 01:05:18,839

your first or next Crystal Skull is easy

1294

01:05:33,829 --> 01:05:32,030

this is race hops here repping the

1295

01:05:38,569 --> 01:05:33,839

planet and you're listening to my good

1296

01:05:43,430 --> 01:05:40,609

Sophie cable you're listening to

1297

01:05:46,250 --> 01:05:43,440

jimmychurch radio.com don't hurt me

1298

01:05:48,530 --> 01:05:46,260

Jimmy I'm only little hey I'm Adrian

1299

01:05:50,650 --> 01:05:48,540

Grenier and this is Ari Gold we're the

1300

01:05:54,910 --> 01:05:50,660

honey Brothers

1301

01:05:59,569 --> 01:05:57,770

we're the honey brothers and you're

1302

01:06:00,890 --> 01:05:59,579

listening to Jimmie Church show

1303

01:06:02,690 --> 01:06:00,900

Revolution

1304

01:06:04,789 --> 01:06:02,700

this is Jimmy Church of Fade to Black

1305

01:06:06,710 --> 01:06:04,799

and you can become an official fate or

1306

01:06:08,770 --> 01:06:06,720

Not by just going to our membership

1307

01:06:10,690 --> 01:06:08,780

section at

1308

01:06:13,370 --> 01:06:10,700

jimmychurchradio.com

1309

01:06:15,650 --> 01:06:13,380

hello this is Serena Wright Taylor from

1310

01:06:18,170 --> 01:06:15,660

conscious life Expo and you're listening

1311

01:06:20,390 --> 01:06:18,180

to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

1312

01:06:23,870 --> 01:06:20,400

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1313

01:06:25,029 --> 01:06:23,880

astrological chart since 1963. true

1314

01:06:27,529 --> 01:06:25,039

story

1315

01:06:28,970 --> 01:06:27,539

this is Micah Hanks of the Grayling

1316

01:06:34,430 --> 01:06:28,980

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1317

01:06:34,440 --> 01:06:45,370

[Music]

1318

01:06:45,380 --> 01:06:50,890

thank you

1319

01:06:54,529 --> 01:06:53,210

Welcome Back Fade to Black I'm your host

1320

01:06:57,529 --> 01:06:54,539

Jimmy Church

1321

01:07:00,109 --> 01:06:57,539

Monday night kicking off another amazing

1322

01:07:01,250 --> 01:07:00,119

week here on Fade to Black lead Spiegel

1323

01:07:04,970 --> 01:07:01,260

is Our Guest

1324

01:07:06,289 --> 01:07:04,980

and uh now we're also uh this week and

1325

01:07:07,430 --> 01:07:06,299

over the last couple of weeks we're

1326

01:07:13,430 --> 01:07:07,440

celebrating

1327

01:07:16,069 --> 01:07:13,440

network and Lee uh your central part of

1328

01:07:19,370 --> 01:07:16,079

all of that and it's pretty crazy that

1329

01:07:21,470 --> 01:07:19,380

it has been a year and yeah yeah and uh

1330

01:07:24,230 --> 01:07:21,480

but we'll see on Monday night we'll talk

1331

01:07:26,450 --> 01:07:24,240

more about that uh on Monday night and

1332

01:07:29,150 --> 01:07:26,460

and things but I I just can't I don't

1333

01:07:32,870 --> 01:07:29,160

know where the year went but I want uh

1334

01:07:35,329 --> 01:07:32,880

we have talked so much over the years

1335

01:07:38,890 --> 01:07:35,339

um and I want to get into your head

1336

01:07:42,650 --> 01:07:38,900

about about some other things and

1337

01:07:45,589 --> 01:07:42,660

with with the amount of research

1338

01:07:47,569 --> 01:07:45,599

um that you have done into the UFO

1339

01:07:50,690 --> 01:07:47,579

subject

1340

01:07:53,569 --> 01:07:50,700

um do you find yourself going down the

1341

01:07:56,450 --> 01:07:53,579

same paths that I think many researchers

1342

01:07:59,450 --> 01:07:56,460

do is that you start with something

1343

01:08:02,450 --> 01:07:59,460

modern that has drawn you in right in

1344

01:08:05,510 --> 01:08:02,460

this case it could be Pascagoula right

1345

01:08:08,390 --> 01:08:05,520

um but uh and then you see you you start

1346

01:08:12,410 --> 01:08:08,400

moving yourself backwards and then you

1347

01:08:14,329 --> 01:08:12,420

find that possibly uh I'm not sure this

1348

01:08:16,570 --> 01:08:14,339

is the question that this has been going

1349

01:08:20,510 --> 01:08:16,580

on for thousands and thousands of years

1350

01:08:22,309 --> 01:08:20,520

this isn't some Modern situation yeah

1351

01:08:25,550 --> 01:08:22,319

you do the same thing did you just

1352

01:08:26,689 --> 01:08:25,560

continue to research backwards I had no

1353

01:08:29,990 --> 01:08:26,699

choice

1354

01:08:32,930 --> 01:08:30,000

um it it just kind of evolved that way I

1355

01:08:34,789 --> 01:08:32,940

when I first heard the the story of the

1356

01:08:37,070 --> 01:08:34,799

Pascagoula Mississippi fisherman

1357

01:08:39,229 --> 01:08:37,080

Lieutenant Colonel Larry Coyne and the

1358

01:08:42,169 --> 01:08:39,239

helicopter incident uh that they almost

1359

01:08:45,169 --> 01:08:42,179

collided with all I wanted to know was

1360

01:08:47,450 --> 01:08:45,179

was this real or were these phony

1361

01:08:50,749 --> 01:08:47,460

stories but they turned out to be more

1362

01:08:52,970 --> 01:08:50,759

real than not and so I started to read

1363

01:08:55,010 --> 01:08:52,980

the available books that I could at the

1364

01:08:58,189 --> 01:08:55,020

time this was this was basically this

1365

01:09:01,669 --> 01:08:58,199

was 1973 and

1366

01:09:03,470 --> 01:09:01,679

um again we we did not have a thing then

1367

01:09:06,169 --> 01:09:03,480

called the internet

1368

01:09:08,450 --> 01:09:06,179

it was all you you had to rely entirely

1369

01:09:11,150 --> 01:09:08,460

on going to the library or if you wanted

1370

01:09:12,950 --> 01:09:11,160

to do any kind of serious research uh

1371

01:09:15,349 --> 01:09:12,960

you'd have to go to Washington to the

1372

01:09:17,809 --> 01:09:15,359

National Archives and sit in front of

1373

01:09:19,130 --> 01:09:17,819

those big microfilm projectors and and

1374

01:09:21,410 --> 01:09:19,140

look at things if you wanted to know

1375

01:09:24,110 --> 01:09:21,420

anything about Project Blue Book that

1376

01:09:25,970 --> 01:09:24,120

the Air Force had for 20 25 years you

1377

01:09:28,490 --> 01:09:25,980

had to go there and look through the

1378

01:09:30,110 --> 01:09:28,500

microfilm Project Blue Book files and

1379

01:09:32,209 --> 01:09:30,120

even that stuff wasn't really crystal

1380

01:09:35,390 --> 01:09:32,219

clear and it was like it was like a

1381

01:09:37,610 --> 01:09:35,400

total hassle but if you were into doing

1382

01:09:40,430 --> 01:09:37,620

it and if you've made the commitment to

1383

01:09:42,709 --> 01:09:40,440

learning more about it uh then you did

1384

01:09:45,530 --> 01:09:42,719

it you did whatever you could

1385

01:09:49,010 --> 01:09:45,540

and when when I first started reading

1386

01:09:51,169 --> 01:09:49,020

about the UFOs I wanted to know

1387

01:09:53,269 --> 01:09:51,179

really are there aliens are there

1388

01:09:55,370 --> 01:09:53,279

extraterrestrials I was a I grew up in

1389

01:09:58,790 --> 01:09:55,380

the 50s believe it or not

1390

01:10:01,189 --> 01:09:58,800

uh I I from Massachusetts I was born in

1391

01:10:04,370 --> 01:10:01,199

Boston uh moved to Concord New Hampshire

1392

01:10:05,770 --> 01:10:04,380

when I was five years old and and had a

1393

01:10:09,830 --> 01:10:05,780

normal regular

1394

01:10:12,709 --> 01:10:09,840

upbringing very stable family life where

1395

01:10:16,189 --> 01:10:12,719

the UFOs and unidentified this or that

1396

01:10:20,390 --> 01:10:16,199

never came up ever I mean nothing Loch

1397

01:10:22,430 --> 01:10:20,400

Ness monster Poltergeist uaps I mean we

1398

01:10:26,149 --> 01:10:22,440

never had these kinds of family

1399

01:10:28,610 --> 01:10:26,159

discussions or experiences I had to read

1400

01:10:31,850 --> 01:10:28,620

about other people's experiences or

1401

01:10:34,130 --> 01:10:31,860

encounters and well let me jump in you

1402

01:10:37,669 --> 01:10:34,140

said New Hampshire Yeah Eddie and Barney

1403

01:10:40,130 --> 01:10:37,679

Hill 1961. do you remember that yeah

1404

01:10:41,750 --> 01:10:40,140

well I was I went to Plymouth State

1405

01:10:44,090 --> 01:10:41,760

College which is now Plymouth State

1406

01:10:48,709 --> 01:10:44,100

University up in in Plymouth New

1407

01:10:49,490 --> 01:10:48,719

Hampshire uh my dormitory room looked

1408

01:10:51,890 --> 01:10:49,500

out

1409

01:10:54,830 --> 01:10:51,900

and further north to just a few miles

1410

01:10:57,110 --> 01:10:54,840

north of where I was at the Indian Head

1411

01:11:00,110 --> 01:10:57,120

Resort area where the Betty and Barney

1412

01:11:02,510 --> 01:11:00,120

Hill abduction took place and and so

1413

01:11:05,390 --> 01:11:02,520

people in New Hampshire heard about this

1414

01:11:07,910 --> 01:11:05,400

because word spread really fast nobody

1415

01:11:10,010 --> 01:11:07,920

tried to keep it quiet but it did take a

1416

01:11:12,530 --> 01:11:10,020

few years before the first book came out

1417

01:11:15,410 --> 01:11:12,540

on the subject before their story hit

1418

01:11:17,930 --> 01:11:15,420

Life Magazine right uh and and people

1419

01:11:20,630 --> 01:11:17,940

started hearing about this and and it

1420

01:11:22,910 --> 01:11:20,640

seemed like at the time we we hadn't

1421

01:11:26,930 --> 01:11:22,920

heard about a thing called an abduction

1422

01:11:30,130 --> 01:11:26,940

or kidnapping it's like they set this

1423

01:11:33,110 --> 01:11:30,140

case set the bar and set it pretty high

1424

01:11:36,050 --> 01:11:33,120

for those kinds of stories to come out

1425

01:11:37,850 --> 01:11:36,060

and now you know how many tens of

1426

01:11:40,370 --> 01:11:37,860

thousands or more are we hearing about

1427

01:11:43,189 --> 01:11:40,380

from around the world of people who are

1428

01:11:47,149 --> 01:11:43,199

reporting some kind of close encounters

1429

01:11:51,590 --> 01:11:47,159

with someone or something from somewhere

1430

01:11:54,229 --> 01:11:51,600

uh the uh if we go back to the 1973

1431

01:11:57,770 --> 01:11:54,239

timeline yeah I would have been 10 years

1432

01:12:01,810 --> 01:11:57,780

old uh but something else really

1433

01:12:05,870 --> 01:12:01,820

incredible happened uh between 70 and 73

1434

01:12:08,950 --> 01:12:05,880

which was Eric Von daniken yes uh Church

1435

01:12:12,350 --> 01:12:08,960

of the Gods guys you know I think it's

1436

01:12:14,689 --> 01:12:12,360

1970-71 the book came out uh and the

1437

01:12:17,030 --> 01:12:14,699

film came out uh did you go did you go

1438

01:12:19,970 --> 01:12:17,040

see the film or read the book first got

1439

01:12:22,370 --> 01:12:19,980

the book first right yeah uh I the the

1440

01:12:23,810 --> 01:12:22,380

first thing that I would do would find

1441

01:12:25,669 --> 01:12:23,820

the kind of books that that caught my

1442

01:12:28,310 --> 01:12:25,679

interest the very first book I read was

1443

01:12:30,530 --> 01:12:28,320

beyond Earth man's contact with the UFOs

1444

01:12:34,010 --> 01:12:30,540

that was written by husband and wife

1445

01:12:36,950 --> 01:12:34,020

team of Ralph and Judy Blum and and they

1446

01:12:39,590 --> 01:12:36,960

they wrote the book based on their

1447

01:12:41,930 --> 01:12:39,600

research then Ralph was was one of the

1448

01:12:44,270 --> 01:12:41,940

writers and researchers for an NBC TV

1449

01:12:46,910 --> 01:12:44,280

what they called a white news or white

1450

01:12:49,550 --> 01:12:46,920

paper News special that NBC used to put

1451

01:12:52,189 --> 01:12:49,560

on the air and they were doing something

1452

01:12:55,550 --> 01:12:52,199

about UFOs and based on all the people

1453

01:12:57,830 --> 01:12:55,560

that appeared in Ralph's book The the

1454

01:13:00,110 --> 01:12:57,840

politicians the astronauts the military

1455

01:13:02,149 --> 01:13:00,120

the commercial pilots

1456

01:13:04,490 --> 01:13:02,159

um even they broke the story in the book

1457

01:13:07,910 --> 01:13:04,500

of the Pascagoula Mississippi story

1458

01:13:10,790 --> 01:13:07,920

right right uh and and so I I wanted to

1459

01:13:12,350 --> 01:13:10,800

I was really taken by that book and and

1460

01:13:15,470 --> 01:13:12,360

I really really

1461

01:13:18,350 --> 01:13:15,480

couldn't imagine going any further in my

1462

01:13:20,810 --> 01:13:18,360

own quest to learn more that I really

1463

01:13:23,930 --> 01:13:20,820

wanted to meet the blums and my whole

1464

01:13:25,810 --> 01:13:23,940

story about how I I kind of well I kind

1465

01:13:29,450 --> 01:13:25,820

of broke the law

1466

01:13:32,510 --> 01:13:29,460

in my quest to meet them because I knew

1467

01:13:35,390 --> 01:13:32,520

that he had an office at NBC 30 Rock in

1468

01:13:38,330 --> 01:13:35,400

New York City and I I just one day

1469

01:13:41,050 --> 01:13:38,340

decided I was going to go to NBC and try

1470

01:13:44,810 --> 01:13:41,060

and find him that's how naive I was

1471

01:13:46,850 --> 01:13:44,820

about that kind of thing and I just had

1472

01:13:48,530 --> 01:13:46,860

to meet the guy because his book really

1473

01:13:52,430 --> 01:13:48,540

impressed me

1474

01:13:54,290 --> 01:13:52,440

and and uh and I went to NBC one day in

1475

01:13:57,050 --> 01:13:54,300

the middle of the of 30 Rock where the

1476

01:13:59,570 --> 01:13:57,060

security desk was and I knew I didn't

1477

01:14:02,810 --> 01:13:59,580

have any reason to be there legally and

1478

01:14:04,130 --> 01:14:02,820

so I had no pass or anything or ID and I

1479

01:14:06,770 --> 01:14:04,140

noticed that there was a crowd of people

1480

01:14:08,870 --> 01:14:06,780

gathering around the security desk and I

1481

01:14:10,850 --> 01:14:08,880

asked somebody what's going on what's

1482

01:14:12,229 --> 01:14:10,860

the crowd for and someone said to me oh

1483

01:14:14,390 --> 01:14:12,239

we're here we're on the tour and we're

1484

01:14:17,689 --> 01:14:14,400

here to see a couple of showings of

1485

01:14:20,390 --> 01:14:17,699

Jeopardy quiz show because they used to

1486

01:14:21,830 --> 01:14:20,400

do it at 30 Rock uh in New York and I

1487

01:14:23,689 --> 01:14:21,840

said oh that's interesting and I waited

1488

01:14:25,070 --> 01:14:23,699

and I waited and I waited and finally

1489

01:14:27,350 --> 01:14:25,080

one of the NBC people said okay

1490

01:14:28,790 --> 01:14:27,360

everybody's here for the tour stay in

1491

01:14:30,410 --> 01:14:28,800

line we're going to go through the desk

1492

01:14:31,250 --> 01:14:30,420

I'm going to go into the elevators and

1493

01:14:33,709 --> 01:14:31,260

we're going to go up and we're going to

1494

01:14:35,570 --> 01:14:33,719

go to the studio to see Jeopardy and I

1495

01:14:38,810 --> 01:14:35,580

in my naivety

1496

01:14:41,149 --> 01:14:38,820

just blend it in with the crowd and went

1497

01:14:44,590 --> 01:14:41,159

through the security desk

1498

01:14:48,229 --> 01:14:44,600

uh yeah that's right

1499

01:14:50,810 --> 01:14:48,239

that is completely naive but it worked

1500

01:14:52,610 --> 01:14:50,820

and my father was so proud of me when I

1501

01:14:54,669 --> 01:14:52,620

told him the story that I wasn't calling

1502

01:14:58,550 --> 01:14:54,679

it from prison

1503

01:14:59,689 --> 01:14:58,560

right no but I I basically I went

1504

01:15:02,510 --> 01:14:59,699

through the crowd and I thought well

1505

01:15:04,669 --> 01:15:02,520

while I'm here yeah I'd like to see a

1506

01:15:06,590 --> 01:15:04,679

taping of a real quiz show and I went

1507

01:15:09,050 --> 01:15:06,600

into the studio and saw three different

1508

01:15:11,330 --> 01:15:09,060

Jeopardy shows

1509

01:15:12,590 --> 01:15:11,340

um and when that was all done and okay

1510

01:15:14,030 --> 01:15:12,600

everybody it's time to leave now we're

1511

01:15:16,550 --> 01:15:14,040

going to take you on the rest of the NBC

1512

01:15:18,470 --> 01:15:16,560

tour and and they started walking down

1513

01:15:20,390 --> 01:15:18,480

the Halls everybody stay in line you

1514

01:15:22,970 --> 01:15:20,400

know don't lose your position and as the

1515

01:15:25,610 --> 01:15:22,980

crowd went one way I just decided to

1516

01:15:27,590 --> 01:15:25,620

walk in the other direction and and I

1517

01:15:29,689 --> 01:15:27,600

found myself on the floor with the news

1518

01:15:32,090 --> 01:15:29,699

officers were and I was going down the

1519

01:15:34,370 --> 01:15:32,100

hall looking to see if I could find the

1520

01:15:36,709 --> 01:15:34,380

name a name plaque that might have said

1521

01:15:39,050 --> 01:15:36,719

Ralph blone news Department Ralph Lauren

1522

01:15:42,830 --> 01:15:39,060

but I didn't so I walked into a couple

1523

01:15:44,810 --> 01:15:42,840

of different newsrooms and somebody said

1524

01:15:46,550 --> 01:15:44,820

Can can we help you and I said well

1525

01:15:47,930 --> 01:15:46,560

um I'm looking for Ralph blum's office

1526

01:15:49,610 --> 01:15:47,940

I'm here to pick up something for him

1527

01:15:51,590 --> 01:15:49,620

they said well no this is not his office

1528

01:15:53,570 --> 01:15:51,600

hold on let me check our directory oh

1529

01:15:56,630 --> 01:15:53,580

he's he's further down here he's like in

1530

01:15:58,630 --> 01:15:56,640

room 2134 just down the other end of the

1531

01:16:01,729 --> 01:15:58,640

hall thank you very much and I went down

1532

01:16:04,310 --> 01:16:01,739

walked in and I didn't know if he was

1533

01:16:06,410 --> 01:16:04,320

going to be there or not I was just like

1534

01:16:09,590 --> 01:16:06,420

Indiana Jones I was making it up as I

1535

01:16:10,970 --> 01:16:09,600

went along you know and I walked in and

1536

01:16:11,930 --> 01:16:10,980

someone said can I help you and I said

1537

01:16:14,390 --> 01:16:11,940

yes

1538

01:16:16,430 --> 01:16:14,400

um uh is this Ralph blum's office and

1539

01:16:18,050 --> 01:16:16,440

they said yes but Ralph is out of town

1540

01:16:19,669 --> 01:16:18,060

uh can we help you with something I said

1541

01:16:21,770 --> 01:16:19,679

yes I'm actually here to pick up his

1542

01:16:23,030 --> 01:16:21,780

mail for him and bring it to his home in

1543

01:16:27,050 --> 01:16:23,040

Manhattan

1544

01:16:29,209 --> 01:16:27,060

total lie because and total illegal I

1545

01:16:31,790 --> 01:16:29,219

mean I mean really I didn't know what I

1546

01:16:32,450 --> 01:16:31,800

was doing and they said oh hold on a

1547

01:16:35,030 --> 01:16:32,460

second

1548

01:16:37,130 --> 01:16:35,040

and they came back and they had a couple

1549

01:16:39,830 --> 01:16:37,140

of rubber bands tied around a whole lot

1550

01:16:41,810 --> 01:16:39,840

of mail and things and they said uh you

1551

01:16:43,370 --> 01:16:41,820

know this is for Ralph and um

1552

01:16:44,930 --> 01:16:43,380

tell him we hope he's having a good time

1553

01:16:46,669 --> 01:16:44,940

see him when he gets back I said thank

1554

01:16:48,649 --> 01:16:46,679

you very much I turned around and I

1555

01:16:51,410 --> 01:16:48,659

walked out and I walked out of the NBC

1556

01:16:53,630 --> 01:16:51,420

going what did I just do how long did it

1557

01:16:56,149 --> 01:16:53,640

how long did it take before he contacted

1558

01:16:58,370 --> 01:16:56,159

you I'll tell you uh I I because I had

1559

01:17:00,169 --> 01:16:58,380

his address now on all of his mail he

1560

01:17:03,169 --> 01:17:00,179

had a Madison Avenue

1561

01:17:04,850 --> 01:17:03,179

um building so I I got into a cabin and

1562

01:17:07,490 --> 01:17:04,860

said take me to so and so Madison Avenue

1563

01:17:08,590 --> 01:17:07,500

again not knowing what I was going to

1564

01:17:10,729 --> 01:17:08,600

find

1565

01:17:14,270 --> 01:17:10,739

but I was feeling a little better about

1566

01:17:17,390 --> 01:17:14,280

it at this point uh get out of the cab

1567

01:17:18,709 --> 01:17:17,400

and went over to the mailbox outside and

1568

01:17:22,370 --> 01:17:18,719

there were a lot of different names and

1569

01:17:24,470 --> 01:17:22,380

I saw the name Blum and and I I hit the

1570

01:17:28,250 --> 01:17:24,480

buzzer for Blum and there was no

1571

01:17:31,070 --> 01:17:28,260

response okay so then I I hit the buzzer

1572

01:17:33,169 --> 01:17:31,080

for uh building super

1573

01:17:34,130 --> 01:17:33,179

and the super came out and said yeah can

1574

01:17:36,649 --> 01:17:34,140

I help you with something I said yeah

1575

01:17:38,510 --> 01:17:36,659

I'm here to deliver my Mr blum's uh mail

1576

01:17:39,709 --> 01:17:38,520

can I leave it with you and give it to

1577

01:17:41,570 --> 01:17:39,719

him and he comes back and the guy says

1578

01:17:43,130 --> 01:17:41,580

sure I said great hold on a second I

1579

01:17:44,510 --> 01:17:43,140

want to leave him a note and I took out

1580

01:17:47,330 --> 01:17:44,520

a piece of paper and I wrote yeah Dear

1581

01:17:49,910 --> 01:17:47,340

Mr Blum my name is Lee Spiegel and and

1582

01:17:53,510 --> 01:17:49,920

I'm a big fan of your book beyond Earth

1583

01:17:56,270 --> 01:17:53,520

I have an idea for how you can take this

1584

01:17:58,310 --> 01:17:56,280

uh an idea beyond your book that you

1585

01:18:00,169 --> 01:17:58,320

might really enjoy I'd love to talk to

1586

01:18:02,630 --> 01:18:00,179

you about it hope you'll get in touch

1587

01:18:05,689 --> 01:18:02,640

with me here's my number gave it to the

1588

01:18:09,169 --> 01:18:05,699

Super and I waited like two days later

1589

01:18:12,050 --> 01:18:09,179

my phone rings and I said hello and this

1590

01:18:14,570 --> 01:18:12,060

voice said is this Lee Spiegel yes it is

1591

01:18:17,149 --> 01:18:14,580

uh this is Ralph Blum how the hell did

1592

01:18:19,790 --> 01:18:17,159

you get my mail

1593

01:18:23,090 --> 01:18:19,800

and and I'm thinking oh you know today

1594

01:18:27,250 --> 01:18:23,100

you would get arrested oh of course that

1595

01:18:29,570 --> 01:18:27,260

is of course that is stalking101

1596

01:18:32,229 --> 01:18:29,580

stalking for a good for a good reason

1597

01:18:34,790 --> 01:18:32,239

yeah yeah stocking one-on-one

1598

01:18:37,250 --> 01:18:34,800

I want to change gears because all of

1599

01:18:41,510 --> 01:18:37,260

this led to and then the album and the

1600

01:18:46,250 --> 01:18:41,520

album oh yeah but uh I wanna I'm

1601  
01:18:48,410 --> 01:18:46,260  
following the chat here and here's this

1602  
01:18:51,610 --> 01:18:48,420  
is what is interesting because this

1603  
01:18:53,870 --> 01:18:51,620  
happened to you uh not long after this

1604  
01:18:57,290 --> 01:18:53,880  
but everybody's talking about their

1605  
01:19:00,830 --> 01:18:57,300  
first UFO sighting in the chat yes

1606  
01:19:02,810 --> 01:19:00,840  
um you can we talk about I want

1607  
01:19:04,490 --> 01:19:02,820  
everybody to hear this while it's in the

1608  
01:19:07,310 --> 01:19:04,500  
flow here

1609  
01:19:09,229 --> 01:19:07,320  
um the triangle sighting and and the

1610  
01:19:12,110 --> 01:19:09,239  
reason for that is because I've I've

1611  
01:19:14,810 --> 01:19:12,120  
showed uh everybody uh the painting and

1612  
01:19:17,229 --> 01:19:14,820  
the depictions of it in the past yeah

1613  
01:19:20,750 --> 01:19:17,239

um I don't have that in front of me but

1614

01:19:23,870 --> 01:19:20,760

that sighting uh was actually turned out

1615

01:19:26,209 --> 01:19:23,880

to be a very very very big deal but it's

1616

01:19:27,830 --> 01:19:26,219

always when you least expect it yeah we

1617

01:19:29,990 --> 01:19:27,840

we didn't know

1618

01:19:32,689 --> 01:19:30,000

um we through with Ralph blum's help and

1619

01:19:36,649 --> 01:19:32,699

some contacts that I made in the city

1620

01:19:38,810 --> 01:19:36,659

um we got a record deal from CBS uh and

1621

01:19:40,370 --> 01:19:38,820

they gave me front money so that I could

1622

01:19:43,490 --> 01:19:40,380

travel around the country and interview

1623

01:19:45,110 --> 01:19:43,500

people for the album and because of all

1624

01:19:47,209 --> 01:19:45,120

the people that Ralph and Judy had in

1625

01:19:50,209 --> 01:19:47,219

their book he helped set me up with with

1626

01:19:52,010 --> 01:19:50,219

people like Alan heineck Stan Friedman

1627

01:19:54,770 --> 01:19:52,020

Gordon Cooper

1628

01:19:57,169 --> 01:19:54,780

um Jim mcdivitt politicians I mean it

1629

01:19:58,610 --> 01:19:57,179

was a it was such an easy thing and he

1630

01:20:00,770 --> 01:19:58,620

gave me phone numbers and I introduced

1631

01:20:03,050 --> 01:20:00,780

myself and they said sure come we'll you

1632

01:20:05,390 --> 01:20:03,060

can be uh you can we can we can be

1633

01:20:08,390 --> 01:20:05,400

interviewed by you for your documentary

1634

01:20:12,530 --> 01:20:08,400

so it in the middle of working on this

1635

01:20:16,790 --> 01:20:12,540

documentary in 1975 I'm home and and I

1636

01:20:18,229 --> 01:20:16,800

get a call from Dr J allenic okay the Dr

1637

01:20:20,930 --> 01:20:18,239

J Allen heinek because I had already

1638

01:20:23,330 --> 01:20:20,940

gone to Evansville Evanston Illinois and

1639

01:20:25,310 --> 01:20:23,340

interviewed him for my album so he and I

1640

01:20:28,310 --> 01:20:25,320

had already started to become close

1641

01:20:30,110 --> 01:20:28,320

friends and he called and asked me and

1642

01:20:33,050 --> 01:20:30,120

told me that there was something going

1643

01:20:35,090 --> 01:20:33,060

on in Lumberton North Carolina that he

1644

01:20:37,610 --> 01:20:35,100

was getting phone calls from police

1645

01:20:41,450 --> 01:20:37,620

officers sheriff's deputies highway

1646

01:20:44,750 --> 01:20:41,460

patrolman uh something was being seen in

1647

01:20:46,729 --> 01:20:44,760

their Skies over several days and they

1648

01:20:49,970 --> 01:20:46,739

were calling him on his special 800

1649

01:20:52,669 --> 01:20:49,980

hotline at the center for UFO studies in

1650

01:20:55,010 --> 01:20:52,679

Illinois asking him for help to

1651  
01:20:56,450 --> 01:20:55,020  
investigate this so he said I don't have

1652  
01:20:59,510 --> 01:20:56,460  
anyone down there

1653  
01:21:00,950 --> 01:20:59,520  
that can be helpful in that do you have

1654  
01:21:03,410 --> 01:21:00,960  
time I know you're working on your album

1655  
01:21:05,630 --> 01:21:03,420  
do you have time to go down there and

1656  
01:21:07,450 --> 01:21:05,640  
see what's going on interview as many of

1657  
01:21:11,750 --> 01:21:07,460  
the law enforcement people as you can

1658  
01:21:14,750 --> 01:21:11,760  
and fill out a report and and submit it

1659  
01:21:16,490 --> 01:21:14,760  
to me and if I like what you've given us

1660  
01:21:18,770 --> 01:21:16,500  
um I'll publish your findings through

1661  
01:21:20,689 --> 01:21:18,780  
the center for UFO studies and I said

1662  
01:21:23,030 --> 01:21:20,699  
tell me what there's what they're

1663  
01:21:27,110 --> 01:21:23,040

reporting what are they seeing he said

1664

01:21:29,870 --> 01:21:27,120

well here in 1975 we don't hear much

1665

01:21:33,229 --> 01:21:29,880

about people reporting something that's

1666

01:21:36,110 --> 01:21:33,239

a boomerang shape or a triangle

1667

01:21:39,110 --> 01:21:36,120

um you know a v-shaped object and I said

1668

01:21:40,729 --> 01:21:39,120

let me get this straight Alan are you

1669

01:21:42,590 --> 01:21:40,739

asking me to go down there and

1670

01:21:44,890 --> 01:21:42,600

investigate something that basically

1671

01:21:48,470 --> 01:21:44,900

sounds like a flying Dorito

1672

01:21:51,110 --> 01:21:48,480

and he said he said look if you're too

1673

01:21:54,350 --> 01:21:51,120

busy if you don't want to go and I said

1674

01:21:56,930 --> 01:21:54,360

no don't finish that thought you're the

1675

01:21:58,970 --> 01:21:56,940

you're the last person I know who who I

1676

01:22:00,950 --> 01:21:58,980

want to piss off I'm go I'm going

1677

01:22:02,030 --> 01:22:00,960

because you've asked me to go of course

1678

01:22:05,270 --> 01:22:02,040

I'm going

1679

01:22:07,910 --> 01:22:05,280

and and within hours of arriving in

1680

01:22:10,070 --> 01:22:07,920

Lumberton North Carolina and I went to

1681

01:22:12,590 --> 01:22:10,080

the the local sheriff's department in

1682

01:22:14,390 --> 01:22:12,600

Lumberton and I was doing my initial

1683

01:22:16,430 --> 01:22:14,400

interviews with police officers who had

1684

01:22:18,350 --> 01:22:16,440

come to tell me their stories and then

1685

01:22:20,570 --> 01:22:18,360

all of a sudden at one point the the

1686

01:22:22,550 --> 01:22:20,580

dispatcher started getting lots of phone

1687

01:22:25,310 --> 01:22:22,560

calls and one of the sheriff's

1688

01:22:27,530 --> 01:22:25,320

dispatchers Ron Thompson said it's back

1689

01:22:30,830 --> 01:22:27,540

it's back let's go

1690

01:22:33,770 --> 01:22:30,840

and he and I get into one of the cars uh

1691

01:22:36,169 --> 01:22:33,780

and off we went and we kept in touch

1692

01:22:38,270 --> 01:22:36,179

with other law enforcement cars and

1693

01:22:40,610 --> 01:22:38,280

offices through the car radio so we

1694

01:22:42,169 --> 01:22:40,620

always knew where everybody was uh went

1695

01:22:44,870 --> 01:22:42,179

a few miles out of town

1696

01:22:47,689 --> 01:22:44,880

pulled up in front of this this vast

1697

01:22:50,570 --> 01:22:47,699

field it was already after dark there

1698

01:22:53,450 --> 01:22:50,580

was no moon we could see the stars and

1699

01:22:55,550 --> 01:22:53,460

we all got out of the cars after we

1700

01:22:59,330 --> 01:22:55,560

pulled up at the at the edge of the the

1701

01:23:02,270 --> 01:22:59,340

field and we looked across the field in

1702

01:23:05,390 --> 01:23:02,280

front of us and above the Treetops we

1703

01:23:08,330 --> 01:23:05,400

saw this red and white alternating back

1704

01:23:11,330 --> 01:23:08,340

and forth light red then white moving

1705

01:23:12,950 --> 01:23:11,340

slowly from our left to our right above

1706

01:23:15,770 --> 01:23:12,960

the Treetops and we just stood there and

1707

01:23:18,530 --> 01:23:15,780

watched and then it stopped

1708

01:23:21,709 --> 01:23:18,540

and then started slowly moving across

1709

01:23:22,810 --> 01:23:21,719

the field in our Direction

1710

01:23:25,689 --> 01:23:22,820

okay

1711

01:23:28,130 --> 01:23:25,699

that got our attention pretty fast

1712

01:23:30,470 --> 01:23:28,140

and it kept moving closer and closer and

1713

01:23:33,290 --> 01:23:30,480

closer until it stopped and it just

1714

01:23:35,709 --> 01:23:33,300

parked itself right in the sky above

1715

01:23:38,450 --> 01:23:35,719

where we were and it was at that point

1716

01:23:41,090 --> 01:23:38,460

that we could see that it was like it

1717

01:23:43,430 --> 01:23:41,100

was like a v-shape it had a row of red

1718

01:23:45,410 --> 01:23:43,440

lights up one side white lights up the

1719

01:23:46,669 --> 01:23:45,420

other and at the Apex was a large of

1720

01:23:48,830 --> 01:23:46,679

bright light

1721

01:23:52,070 --> 01:23:48,840

and because of these lights that were

1722

01:23:54,169 --> 01:23:52,080

underneath the craft we then could see

1723

01:23:56,630 --> 01:23:54,179

the actual shape that yeah it was a

1724

01:23:58,189 --> 01:23:56,640

triangle shape we can now see that how

1725

01:24:00,590 --> 01:23:58,199

big was it

1726

01:24:02,630 --> 01:24:00,600

everybody agreed that it probably wasn't

1727

01:24:05,689 --> 01:24:02,640

much bigger than one of the patrol cars

1728

01:24:08,450 --> 01:24:05,699

that we were in 20 feet maybe yeah at

1729

01:24:10,130 --> 01:24:08,460

the most right right we then started

1730

01:24:12,290 --> 01:24:10,140

noticing things like

1731

01:24:15,530 --> 01:24:12,300

do you hear anything do you guys hear

1732

01:24:17,450 --> 01:24:15,540

anything no not even a hum and what was

1733

01:24:19,550 --> 01:24:17,460

the altitude above the cars they they

1734

01:24:22,490 --> 01:24:19,560

figured maybe just a few hundred feet

1735

01:24:24,350 --> 01:24:22,500

because right there oh it was right

1736

01:24:27,010 --> 01:24:24,360

there yeah yeah

1737

01:24:30,350 --> 01:24:27,020

um and it made no sound no engine sound

1738

01:24:33,590 --> 01:24:30,360

uh and it was just sitting there and and

1739

01:24:36,350 --> 01:24:33,600

as we watched it where the the brighter

1740

01:24:38,390 --> 01:24:36,360

light was at the top a beam came out of

1741

01:24:40,850 --> 01:24:38,400

it and it came right down to the ground

1742

01:24:43,310 --> 01:24:40,860

and like right in front of where we were

1743

01:24:46,010 --> 01:24:43,320

all standing this thing the the light

1744

01:24:49,310 --> 01:24:46,020

hit the ground and

1745

01:24:51,229 --> 01:24:49,320

it must have lasted it only lasted no

1746

01:24:54,649 --> 01:24:51,239

more than three seconds that it was on

1747

01:24:56,450 --> 01:24:54,659

the ground and then it went back up now

1748

01:24:58,490 --> 01:24:56,460

you can't imagine or maybe you can try

1749

01:25:01,189 --> 01:24:58,500

and imagine what's going through your

1750

01:25:03,229 --> 01:25:01,199

head I'm thinking well wait a minute

1751

01:25:05,149 --> 01:25:03,239

it's trying to calm my heart down that's

1752

01:25:07,130 --> 01:25:05,159

trying to LEAP out of my chest right

1753

01:25:10,610 --> 01:25:07,140

first of all and looking around at the

1754

01:25:12,410 --> 01:25:10,620

guys and I'm I'm thinking I'm I'm okay I

1755

01:25:13,850 --> 01:25:12,420

have no fear these guys got their six

1756

01:25:16,070 --> 01:25:13,860

shooters and then I thought no wait a

1757

01:25:18,110 --> 01:25:16,080

minute what am I saying to myself six

1758

01:25:21,470 --> 01:25:18,120

shooters against whatever this thing is

1759

01:25:24,229 --> 01:25:21,480

that's got whatever ability it has uh if

1760

01:25:27,410 --> 01:25:24,239

it if it has the the intention of taking

1761

01:25:28,550 --> 01:25:27,420

us away probing us and then eating us I

1762

01:25:31,669 --> 01:25:28,560

mean no one would ever know whatever

1763

01:25:33,229 --> 01:25:31,679

happened to us right yeah and and this

1764

01:25:37,250 --> 01:25:33,239

was seven months

1765

01:25:39,709 --> 01:25:37,260

exactly seven months ahead of the Travis

1766

01:25:42,830 --> 01:25:39,719

Walton case in Arizona

1767

01:25:45,470 --> 01:25:42,840

and snowflake snowflake yeah one of my

1768

01:25:47,330 --> 01:25:45,480

favorite pictures that I have

1769

01:25:49,310 --> 01:25:47,340

um uh I'm not going to pull it up right

1770

01:25:50,810 --> 01:25:49,320

now but it's a picture of you and I with

1771

01:25:53,450 --> 01:25:50,820

uh who was the artist that did the

1772

01:25:55,550 --> 01:25:53,460

painting uh Dale Hendrickson yeah it's

1773

01:26:00,169 --> 01:25:55,560

the three of us right and we're holding

1774

01:26:01,790 --> 01:26:00,179

uh on both sides and and I remember

1775

01:26:03,830 --> 01:26:01,800

um that day when we took that picture

1776

01:26:05,810 --> 01:26:03,840

and I'm looking at the painting and and

1777

01:26:08,209 --> 01:26:05,820

you were standing right there like man

1778

01:26:11,530 --> 01:26:08,219

that is just amazing because that's my

1779

01:26:15,649 --> 01:26:11,540

sighting I was like what I know

1780

01:26:18,169 --> 01:26:15,659

it is it is amazing uh the the other

1781

01:26:20,890 --> 01:26:18,179

main investigator who Alan heineck had

1782

01:26:23,870 --> 01:26:20,900

sent down there was was the late great

1783

01:26:25,970 --> 01:26:23,880

landing Trace expert Ted Phillips yeah

1784

01:26:28,430 --> 01:26:25,980

Ted's great uh and and that's that's

1785

01:26:31,070 --> 01:26:28,440

where I first met Ted and so Ted and I

1786

01:26:32,450 --> 01:26:31,080

both uh filed our own reports and they

1787

01:26:34,550 --> 01:26:32,460

were it was later published through the

1788

01:26:37,790 --> 01:26:34,560

send a few UFO studies as the Lumberton

1789

01:26:41,750 --> 01:26:37,800

UFO case how long did the entire siding

1790

01:26:43,490 --> 01:26:41,760

uh how long was it well from the first

1791

01:26:46,490 --> 01:26:43,500

from the moment we first saw the lights

1792

01:26:48,350 --> 01:26:46,500

above the trees then when it came to us

1793

01:26:50,570 --> 01:26:48,360

and then when it when the light went

1794

01:26:53,209 --> 01:26:50,580

back into it and and then the whole

1795

01:26:55,970 --> 01:26:53,219

thing turned like a bright amber color

1796

01:26:58,430 --> 01:26:55,980

and very slowly revolved about 45

1797

01:27:01,850 --> 01:26:58,440

degrees and then moved off very quickly

1798

01:27:04,070 --> 01:27:01,860

so that that whole thing from beginning

1799

01:27:06,470 --> 01:27:04,080

to end was maybe

1800

01:27:08,870 --> 01:27:06,480

it's five six minutes at the most

1801  
01:27:10,910 --> 01:27:08,880  
and and then and then it went off and we

1802  
01:27:12,290 --> 01:27:10,920  
all got back into the cars keeping in

1803  
01:27:14,870 --> 01:27:12,300  
touch with people and this thing was

1804  
01:27:17,030 --> 01:27:14,880  
going to different counties and it was

1805  
01:27:19,790 --> 01:27:17,040  
showing itself it was it was just

1806  
01:27:22,270 --> 01:27:19,800  
showing off to other police officers

1807  
01:27:26,030 --> 01:27:22,280  
that were along the way

1808  
01:27:29,209 --> 01:27:26,040  
how do you over the years

1809  
01:27:32,090 --> 01:27:29,219  
um uh how do you unpack this uh because

1810  
01:27:35,330 --> 01:27:32,100  
you know where technology is today and

1811  
01:27:37,430 --> 01:27:35,340  
you know what what the possibilities are

1812  
01:27:40,490 --> 01:27:37,440  
just terrestrial you know our own

1813  
01:27:41,990 --> 01:27:40,500

abilities to do things now sure uh but

1814

01:27:46,070 --> 01:27:42,000

this was you know we're talking about

1815

01:27:49,310 --> 01:27:46,080

1975 right that's right 40 almost 50

1816

01:27:52,970 --> 01:27:49,320

years ago who had this technology this

1817

01:27:55,189 --> 01:27:52,980

technology and so as you've unpacked it

1818

01:27:58,189 --> 01:27:55,199

do you think it was E.T and do you think

1819

01:28:00,649 --> 01:27:58,199

it was us oh I don't I don't I

1820

01:28:02,990 --> 01:28:00,659

absolutely don't think it was us right

1821

01:28:04,850 --> 01:28:03,000

but I'm not willing to go any further

1822

01:28:06,770 --> 01:28:04,860

than that because I mean obviously all

1823

01:28:08,750 --> 01:28:06,780

this talk in recent years about well

1824

01:28:10,370 --> 01:28:08,760

it's not our technology it must be

1825

01:28:11,810 --> 01:28:10,380

either Russia or Chinese you know

1826  
01:28:14,689 --> 01:28:11,820  
they're they're coming you know along

1827  
01:28:16,790 --> 01:28:14,699  
with technology but now you know lately

1828  
01:28:18,530 --> 01:28:16,800  
in the last two three years we've been

1829  
01:28:20,330 --> 01:28:18,540  
told so many different things by the

1830  
01:28:21,950 --> 01:28:20,340  
Pentagon by the government the

1831  
01:28:24,169 --> 01:28:21,960  
Congressional meetings that have that

1832  
01:28:27,649 --> 01:28:24,179  
have happened that that yeah we're okay

1833  
01:28:30,350 --> 01:28:27,659  
fine this is not technology that we have

1834  
01:28:32,510 --> 01:28:30,360  
that nobody has but we're not willing to

1835  
01:28:34,910 --> 01:28:32,520  
go any further and saying what we think

1836  
01:28:36,350 --> 01:28:34,920  
it is but what we will do we'll form a

1837  
01:28:37,490 --> 01:28:36,360  
lot of different committees that are

1838  
01:28:40,490 --> 01:28:37,500

going to look into this you know even

1839

01:28:42,470 --> 01:28:40,500

NASA will start investigating it on

1840

01:28:44,930 --> 01:28:42,480

its own and the Pentagon has a new thing

1841

01:28:47,990 --> 01:28:44,940

and now the it's the UAP task force and

1842

01:28:49,090 --> 01:28:48,000

all these things and to kind of keep you

1843

01:28:51,470 --> 01:28:49,100

all

1844

01:28:54,470 --> 01:28:51,480

unconcerned and unafraid that something

1845

01:28:57,830 --> 01:28:54,480

is going on that we can't handle because

1846

01:29:00,169 --> 01:28:57,840

whatever this is it's operating in our

1847

01:29:04,430 --> 01:29:00,179

skies all over the planet

1848

01:29:06,470 --> 01:29:04,440

even more so now and we we can't touch

1849

01:29:09,350 --> 01:29:06,480

it at all we don't have the ability to

1850

01:29:14,270 --> 01:29:09,360

touch it were you able to see the back

1851  
01:29:16,970 --> 01:29:14,280  
of it no no because we it turned and so

1852  
01:29:18,350 --> 01:29:16,980  
at that point it was all amber color so

1853  
01:29:20,390 --> 01:29:18,360  
we didn't see what it looked like from

1854  
01:29:23,570 --> 01:29:20,400  
the rear it just started going we get

1855  
01:29:25,550 --> 01:29:23,580  
quickly into the cars and among the

1856  
01:29:28,129 --> 01:29:25,560  
people that We Came Upon

1857  
01:29:31,310 --> 01:29:28,139  
um was a police chief big old rugged guy

1858  
01:29:34,129 --> 01:29:31,320  
uh police chief Gary Moore he was

1859  
01:29:35,870 --> 01:29:34,139  
sitting in his car on patrol and I and I

1860  
01:29:37,250 --> 01:29:35,880  
went over to him and I he knew I was

1861  
01:29:39,410 --> 01:29:37,260  
coming because we had been in touch

1862  
01:29:41,270 --> 01:29:39,420  
through radio contact and I went over

1863  
01:29:43,189 --> 01:29:41,280

and introduced myself to him while he

1864

01:29:44,270 --> 01:29:43,199

was in the car and and I said so I

1865

01:29:46,970 --> 01:29:44,280

understand you had a little excitement

1866

01:29:49,010 --> 01:29:46,980

out here chief uh tell me what you saw

1867

01:29:51,229 --> 01:29:49,020

and he said I'm just sitting here eating

1868

01:29:52,970 --> 01:29:51,239

my sandwich and suddenly the whole

1869

01:29:55,310 --> 01:29:52,980

inside of the car lit up

1870

01:29:57,290 --> 01:29:55,320

uh and I I put my head out the window

1871

01:30:00,229 --> 01:29:57,300

and I looked up at this thing and this

1872

01:30:02,209 --> 01:30:00,239

was what 1975 two years before Richard

1873

01:30:05,990 --> 01:30:02,219

Dreyfuss did the same thing in his truck

1874

01:30:07,729 --> 01:30:06,000

in Close Encounters yeah right so I he

1875

01:30:09,830 --> 01:30:07,739

said I looked up and there was this

1876

01:30:11,689 --> 01:30:09,840

thing parked in the sky right above me

1877

01:30:13,010 --> 01:30:11,699

and I said well what did you do he said

1878

01:30:15,410 --> 01:30:13,020

well I just reached in the back of the

1879

01:30:16,669 --> 01:30:15,420

car pulled out our we have these

1880

01:30:18,169 --> 01:30:16,679

official

1881

01:30:21,050 --> 01:30:18,179

um lanterns that we use for police

1882

01:30:21,770 --> 01:30:21,060

emergencies and I held it out of the

1883

01:30:25,189 --> 01:30:21,780

window

1884

01:30:27,229 --> 01:30:25,199

held it up at the thing blinked at it

1885

01:30:28,729 --> 01:30:27,239

and it blinked back at me

1886

01:30:30,470 --> 01:30:28,739

I said really

1887

01:30:31,490 --> 01:30:30,480

and did you do anything else he said

1888

01:30:33,590 --> 01:30:31,500

yeah

1889

01:30:36,290 --> 01:30:33,600

I blinked twice

1890

01:30:39,050 --> 01:30:36,300

and it blinked twice back at me and and

1891

01:30:41,810 --> 01:30:39,060

as if to say I'm done messing with you

1892

01:30:43,010 --> 01:30:41,820

it took off where it screwed around the

1893

01:30:46,189 --> 01:30:43,020

heads of a couple of other policemen

1894

01:30:49,490 --> 01:30:46,199

that I interviewed later on uh and and

1895

01:30:51,530 --> 01:30:49,500

it was like wow oh okay so all of my

1896

01:30:52,910 --> 01:30:51,540

initial doubts I remember telling Alan

1897

01:30:54,770 --> 01:30:52,920

heineck you know if I want to if I'm

1898

01:30:56,750 --> 01:30:54,780

gonna see something see I'd sort of like

1899

01:31:00,770 --> 01:30:56,760

to see a classic Flying Saucer you know

1900

01:31:03,110 --> 01:31:00,780

circular Dome on top you know but okay

1901

01:31:06,530 --> 01:31:03,120

now now I'm really happy that I saw a

1902

01:31:09,770 --> 01:31:06,540

flying Dorito because I didn't know none

1903

01:31:12,910 --> 01:31:09,780

of us knew years later when David Marler

1904

01:31:15,530 --> 01:31:12,920

the great researcher David Marler

1905

01:31:18,830 --> 01:31:15,540

was writing his book called triangular

1906

01:31:23,330 --> 01:31:18,840

UFOs estimate of the situation he came

1907

01:31:25,930 --> 01:31:23,340

to the conclusion that our event in 1975

1908

01:31:27,850 --> 01:31:25,940

Lumberton North Carolina was the first

1909

01:31:30,950 --> 01:31:27,860

multiple witness

1910

01:31:33,229 --> 01:31:30,960

well-documented case of a triangular UFO

1911

01:31:35,629 --> 01:31:33,239

in America

1912

01:31:37,970 --> 01:31:35,639

take our break right here our guest

1913

01:31:39,410 --> 01:31:37,980

tonight the one and only Lee Spiegel

1914

01:31:42,770 --> 01:31:39,420

this is faded black I remember Jimmy

1915

01:31:44,830 --> 01:31:42,780

church this is night number four

1916

01:31:47,149 --> 01:31:44,840

of our Halloween

1917

01:31:49,070 --> 01:31:47,159

extravaganza leading up to a week from

1918

01:31:51,410 --> 01:31:49,080

this Monday the one-year anniversary of

1919

01:31:52,970 --> 01:31:51,420

the NX Network I am your host Jimmy

1920

01:31:58,330 --> 01:31:52,980

church we'll be right back after this

1921

01:32:12,189 --> 01:32:08,890

[Music]

1922

01:32:14,810 --> 01:32:12,199

we're out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1923

01:32:17,390 --> 01:32:14,820

you're listening to Phantom black

1924

01:32:19,850 --> 01:32:17,400

[Applause]

1925

01:32:24,950 --> 01:32:19,860

you're listening to Jimmy church and

1926

01:32:35,800 --> 01:32:26,220

radio

1927

01:32:40,189 --> 01:32:38,090

[Music]

1928

01:32:42,649 --> 01:32:40,199

the believer is the chilling true story

1929

01:32:44,870 --> 01:32:42,659

of Dr John Mack a renowned Harvard

1930

01:32:47,629 --> 01:32:44,880

psychiatrist and pillar surprise winner

1931

01:32:50,330 --> 01:32:47,639

this is a outreach program from the

1932

01:32:52,550 --> 01:32:50,340

cosmos to the consciously impaired you

1933

01:32:55,090 --> 01:32:52,560

risked it all to investigate human

1934

01:32:58,370 --> 01:32:55,100

encounters with aliens the believer

1935

01:33:00,530 --> 01:32:58,380

alien encounters hard science and the

1936

01:33:02,330 --> 01:33:00,540

passion of John Mack written by

1937

01:33:04,610 --> 01:33:02,340

award-winning former New York Times

1938

01:33:06,830 --> 01:33:04,620

journalist and author Ralph Blumenthal

1939

01:33:08,110 --> 01:33:06,840

now available in paperback from high

1940

01:33:10,669 --> 01:33:08,120

road books

1941

01:33:12,709 --> 01:33:10,679

introducing the game changer blend from

1942

01:33:15,110 --> 01:33:12,719

River Moon coffee that delivers a

1943

01:33:17,750 --> 01:33:15,120

customized blend made specifically for

1944

01:33:21,169 --> 01:33:17,760

the fader knots if the game is rigged

1945

01:33:23,930 --> 01:33:21,179

change the game it's a bolder cup with

1946

01:33:26,149 --> 01:33:23,940

some bite Game Changer is the coffee of

1947

01:33:28,490 --> 01:33:26,159

choice for those that prefer an organic

1948

01:33:31,970 --> 01:33:28,500

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

1949

01:33:34,430 --> 01:33:31,980

milder but it's still dark with wild

1950

01:33:36,950 --> 01:33:34,440

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

1951

01:33:39,169 --> 01:33:36,960

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

1952

01:33:41,810 --> 01:33:39,179

roasted to Perfection for a great coffee

1953

01:33:45,290 --> 01:33:41,820

to start your day as an after dinner

1954

01:33:48,110 --> 01:33:45,300

coffee or anywhere in between Artisan

1955

01:33:50,390 --> 01:33:48,120

small batch roasted to Perfection USDA

1956

01:33:53,149 --> 01:33:50,400

certified organic all River Moon coffee

1957

01:33:55,910 --> 01:33:53,159

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

1958

01:33:57,890 --> 01:33:55,920

USA just go to [rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com) or

1959

01:34:01,310 --> 01:33:57,900

click on the banners over on our site

1960

01:34:04,570 --> 01:34:01,320

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

1961

01:34:07,669 --> 01:34:04,580

off of your order today

1962

01:34:10,490 --> 01:34:07,679

[rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com) do you want to be an

1963

01:34:12,530 --> 01:34:10,500

official fate or not of course you do

1964

01:34:15,610 --> 01:34:12,540

this is Jimmy Church of Fade to Black

1965

01:34:18,830 --> 01:34:15,620

just go to our membership section at

1966

01:34:20,209 --> 01:34:18,840

jimmychurchradio.com baiter knots when

1967

01:34:22,010 --> 01:34:20,219

you think about the future of our

1968

01:34:24,770 --> 01:34:22,020

country and where we're headed do you

1969

01:34:26,870 --> 01:34:24,780

wonder about the food supply I do

1970

01:34:29,090 --> 01:34:26,880

disruptions in the food supply chain

1971

01:34:32,149 --> 01:34:29,100

could be disastrous and they usually

1972

01:34:34,189 --> 01:34:32,159

occur with little warning that's why the

1973

01:34:37,430 --> 01:34:34,199

smartest thing you can do today is to

1974

01:34:40,370 --> 01:34:37,440

stockpile emergency food water and other

1975

01:34:42,530 --> 01:34:40,380

Essentials I personally recommend my

1976

01:34:44,570 --> 01:34:42,540

Patriot Supply they're the nation's

1977

01:34:47,390 --> 01:34:44,580

largest emergency preparedness company

1978

01:34:50,030 --> 01:34:47,400

serving millions of customers for more

1979

01:34:52,070 --> 01:34:50,040

than a decade in fact they're the only

1980

01:34:55,250 --> 01:34:52,080

source my family trusts for our

1981

01:34:58,310 --> 01:34:55,260

preparedness plan you should too right

1982

01:35:00,950 --> 01:34:58,320

now save 20 off a full four week supply

1983

01:35:04,010 --> 01:35:00,960

of delicious meals that provide 2 000

1984

01:35:07,010 --> 01:35:04,020

calories a day saving 20 helps too

1985

01:35:09,590 --> 01:35:07,020

doesn't it especially now so go to

1986

01:35:11,229 --> 01:35:09,600

prepare with Jimmy me.com and get ready

1987

01:35:13,850 --> 01:35:11,239

that's

1988

01:35:16,910 --> 01:35:13,860

preparewithjimmy.com there's no time to

1989

01:35:20,090 --> 01:35:16,920

lose do it now

1990

01:35:23,629 --> 01:35:20,100

so you love talk radio then you'll love

1991

01:35:26,570 --> 01:35:23,639

talk streamlive.com talk stream live is

1992

01:35:28,669 --> 01:35:26,580

always on 24 7 with the best streaming

1993

01:35:30,709 --> 01:35:28,679

talk shows find your favorite talkers

1994

01:35:33,410 --> 01:35:30,719

and discover some new ones it's free

1995

01:35:35,689 --> 01:35:33,420

readily available online or on mobile

1996

01:35:37,669 --> 01:35:35,699

with any smartphone or tablet finding

1997

01:35:40,250 --> 01:35:37,679

your favorite talk shows all in one

1998

01:35:42,950 --> 01:35:40,260

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

1999

01:35:44,870 --> 01:35:42,960

go to talkstreamlive.com be sure to

2000

01:35:47,950 --> 01:35:44,880

download the free apps from Google Play

2001

01:35:51,189 --> 01:35:47,960

or the iTunes app store

2002

01:35:53,410 --> 01:35:51,199

you listen to us and we listen to you

2003

01:35:55,629 --> 01:35:53,420

and so does the CIA

2004

01:35:58,250 --> 01:35:55,639

[Music]

2005

01:35:59,990 --> 01:35:58,260

hi I'm Ray sobbs and I'm here to tell

2006

01:36:02,030 --> 01:36:00,000

you about something I really think

2007

01:36:04,430 --> 01:36:02,040

you're gonna like the Onyx network is a

2008

01:36:06,709 --> 01:36:04,440

part of a larger group called annexed

2009

01:36:09,350 --> 01:36:06,719

media and one of the things we offer is

2010

01:36:11,510 --> 01:36:09,360

the quarterly unexed magazine which is

2011

01:36:14,390 --> 01:36:11,520

available both in print and digital

2012

01:36:16,790 --> 01:36:14,400

formats this amazing magazine covers all

2013

01:36:19,490 --> 01:36:16,800

aspects of The Unexplained and makes for

2014

01:36:21,050 --> 01:36:19,500

a great coffee table periodical that is

2015

01:36:23,570 --> 01:36:21,060

certain to spark in lightning

2016

01:36:24,890 --> 01:36:23,580

conversations in your living rooms we

2017

01:36:27,550 --> 01:36:24,900

invite you to check out the latest

2018

01:36:29,510 --> 01:36:27,560

digital issue for free just go to

2019

01:36:31,669 --> 01:36:29,520

annexnetwork.com forward slash

2020

01:36:33,830 --> 01:36:31,679

membership and fill out your free

2021

01:36:36,350 --> 01:36:33,840

membership with your name and email and

2022

01:36:39,050 --> 01:36:36,360

become a new free member the new summer

2023

01:36:41,689 --> 01:36:39,060

issue is now available and the theme is

2024

01:36:43,550 --> 01:36:41,699

time anomalies which includes a feature

2025

01:36:46,490 --> 01:36:43,560

article written by our managing editor

2026  
01:36:48,790 --> 01:36:46,500  
Lee Spiegel just go to annexnetwork.com

2027  
01:36:50,930 --> 01:36:48,800  
forward slash memberships that's

2028  
01:36:53,689 --> 01:36:50,940  
unexnetwork.com forward slash

2029  
01:36:58,370 --> 01:36:53,699  
memberships and get your free e-copy of

2030  
01:37:04,600 --> 01:37:00,770  
you are listening to fade to black with

2031  
01:37:06,310 --> 01:37:04,610  
Jimmy Church on the game changer

2032  
01:37:08,270 --> 01:37:06,320  
[Music]

2033  
01:37:11,390 --> 01:37:08,280  
Networks you're listening to Jimmy

2034  
01:37:15,050 --> 01:37:11,400  
church this is Revolution the revolution

2035  
01:37:16,790 --> 01:37:15,060  
will not be televised the revolution is

2036  
01:37:18,530 --> 01:37:16,800  
on radio

2037  
01:37:20,430 --> 01:37:18,540  
Joe

2038  
01:37:51,720 --> 01:37:20,440

foreign

2039

01:37:51,730 --> 01:37:55,150

[Applause]

2040

01:38:04,250 --> 01:38:00,970

[Music]

2041

01:38:06,950 --> 01:38:04,260

2 000 shows

2042

01:38:09,770 --> 01:38:06,960

I haven't gotten tired of my own Bumper

2043

01:38:14,030 --> 01:38:12,169

I can listen to this all day long

2044

01:38:16,729 --> 01:38:14,040

welcome back faded black I'm Yours Jimmy

2045

01:38:21,830 --> 01:38:20,390

tonight Lee Spiegel is with us and Lee

2046

01:38:29,149 --> 01:38:21,840

has

2047

01:38:31,250 --> 01:38:29,159

uh he's forgotten about more stuff than

2048

01:38:34,129 --> 01:38:31,260

than I know

2049

01:38:37,010 --> 01:38:34,139

um but Lee asked me and I I just want to

2050

01:38:40,189 --> 01:38:37,020

do this just for a second Lee because uh

2051

01:38:44,810 --> 01:38:40,199

we were talking earlier today and you

2052

01:38:51,290 --> 01:38:44,820

wanted to know about uh the the abados

2053

01:38:53,750 --> 01:38:51,300

um yeah the infamous uh uh uh carving

2054

01:38:56,810 --> 01:38:53,760

um in abados and Lee was there it is

2055

01:38:58,490 --> 01:38:56,820

yeah Lee was referring to this

2056

01:39:00,530 --> 01:38:58,500

um so while I've got this up on the

2057

01:39:03,830 --> 01:39:00,540

screen and I told Lee earlier I said

2058

01:39:05,990 --> 01:39:03,840

okay I don't ask me now ask me what is

2059

01:39:08,689 --> 01:39:06,000

it uh that you wanted to talk about well

2060

01:39:11,810 --> 01:39:08,699

first of all I was I was surprised when

2061

01:39:14,510 --> 01:39:11,820

you eventually told me this was not a

2062

01:39:17,870 --> 01:39:14,520

hieroglyph or a carving that was among

2063

01:39:20,149 --> 01:39:17,880

the more famous uh areas right there

2064

01:39:22,430 --> 01:39:20,159

near Cairo where the Sphinx is and the

2065

01:39:25,250 --> 01:39:22,440

pyramids are you told me you've got a

2066

01:39:27,530 --> 01:39:25,260

really it's like challenging to get to

2067

01:39:32,810 --> 01:39:27,540

where this thing is it's a big deal yeah

2068

01:39:36,530 --> 01:39:32,820

yeah so it's 500 Miles uh South yeah

2069

01:39:42,770 --> 01:39:36,540

um uh South actually directly south of

2070

01:39:45,229 --> 01:39:42,780

of of Cairo on the west uh West Bank of

2071

01:39:47,050 --> 01:39:45,239

the the Nile River if I have my bearings

2072

01:39:49,610 --> 01:39:47,060

correct yeah

2073

01:39:53,450 --> 01:39:49,620

the whole thing about this and I saw

2074

01:39:56,990 --> 01:39:53,460

this years ago and and as far as I know

2075

01:39:59,270 --> 01:39:57,000

no one has ever debunked entirely that

2076

01:40:01,430 --> 01:39:59,280

this was a fraud it was a hoax somebody

2077

01:40:03,530 --> 01:40:01,440

came along at some point years ago and

2078

01:40:05,270 --> 01:40:03,540

decided to just put this up among other

2079

01:40:09,590 --> 01:40:05,280

hieroglyphs because when you look at

2080

01:40:12,370 --> 01:40:09,600

this it seems to clearly show several

2081

01:40:14,110 --> 01:40:12,380

different modes of operation of of

2082

01:40:18,410 --> 01:40:14,120

aircraft

2083

01:40:22,310 --> 01:40:18,420

watercraft yeah yeah yeah and so

2084

01:40:24,890 --> 01:40:22,320

um okay let me um uh so this appears to

2085

01:40:26,930 --> 01:40:24,900

be a helicopter right before you say let

2086

01:40:30,229 --> 01:40:26,940

me ask you when when you first approach

2087

01:40:32,750 --> 01:40:30,239

this how high is this okay well but now

2088

01:40:35,629 --> 01:40:32,760

don't get ahead of your scheme okay

2089

01:40:38,390 --> 01:40:35,639

because that's right that's exactly

2090

01:40:40,729 --> 01:40:38,400

where I was going yes so

2091

01:40:42,950 --> 01:40:40,739

um uh so for everybody this appears to

2092

01:40:47,209 --> 01:40:42,960

be a helicopter looks like a Black Hawk

2093

01:40:49,310 --> 01:40:47,219

uh to me this appears to be I I always

2094

01:40:51,649 --> 01:40:49,320

thought it looked like a yacht but some

2095

01:40:54,169 --> 01:40:51,659

call it a tank and this is a turret with

2096

01:40:56,090 --> 01:40:54,179

a cannon but to me it always looks like

2097

01:40:58,430 --> 01:40:56,100

it faces the other way and this is the

2098

01:41:02,110 --> 01:40:58,440

front of the Hall of maybe this could be

2099

01:41:04,189 --> 01:41:02,120

a yacht or a ship and this looks like a

2100

01:41:06,530 --> 01:41:04,199

flying saw you know you've got a

2101

01:41:10,430 --> 01:41:06,540

stabilizer in the back you've got kind

2102

01:41:13,610 --> 01:41:10,440

of winged down here and and so these are

2103

01:41:16,010 --> 01:41:13,620

the three uh objects that Lee is talking

2104

01:41:19,189 --> 01:41:16,020

about and so many have talked about over

2105

01:41:21,410 --> 01:41:19,199

the years now did so this is the thing

2106

01:41:24,050 --> 01:41:21,420

so when you walk into abados

2107

01:41:26,870 --> 01:41:24,060

it's a ginormous Temple complex with a

2108

01:41:29,750 --> 01:41:26,880

ceiling and these pillars and and this

2109

01:41:31,490 --> 01:41:29,760

dramatic entrance uh that you you know

2110

01:41:34,490 --> 01:41:31,500

you see all over at different Temple

2111

01:41:37,790 --> 01:41:34,500

sites all over Egypt so you walk in it's

2112

01:41:39,470 --> 01:41:37,800

probably a 30-foot door you know three

2113

01:41:41,209 --> 01:41:39,480

store that you know the same entrance

2114

01:41:43,609 --> 01:41:41,219

that you have in in all of these Temple

2115

01:41:46,910 --> 01:41:43,619

complexes you walk in and you go through

2116

01:41:49,609 --> 01:41:46,920

these uh into the entry hall and

2117

01:41:51,530 --> 01:41:49,619

immediately to your right uh there's

2118

01:41:54,530 --> 01:41:51,540

pillars all over the place you know

2119

01:41:58,250 --> 01:41:54,540

these giant pillars and and then there's

2120

01:42:00,290 --> 01:41:58,260

a main hallway that that goes uh across

2121

01:42:04,430 --> 01:42:00,300

the length of

2122

01:42:06,830 --> 01:42:04,440

um the temple so right there so when you

2123

01:42:09,169 --> 01:42:06,840

walk in you walk to the right

2124

01:42:10,910 --> 01:42:09,179

you step into the that little

2125

01:42:13,310 --> 01:42:10,920

intersection that's there you're in

2126  
01:42:15,169 --> 01:42:13,320  
between these two giant pillars and you

2127  
01:42:18,709 --> 01:42:15,179  
look straight up it's right there at the

2128  
01:42:19,609 --> 01:42:18,719  
entrance and it's about 50 feet in the

2129  
01:42:24,169 --> 01:42:19,619  
air

2130  
01:42:27,649 --> 01:42:24,179  
um across the top of this uh uh so this

2131  
01:42:30,530 --> 01:42:27,659  
is coming down so like a truss a stone

2132  
01:42:32,270 --> 01:42:30,540  
truss anyway so this pillar goes up

2133  
01:42:34,850 --> 01:42:32,280  
that's right next to you now this is the

2134  
01:42:37,189 --> 01:42:34,860  
trippy thing where

2135  
01:42:40,490 --> 01:42:37,199  
um so many have said you know a pharaoh

2136  
01:42:42,530 --> 01:42:40,500  
came in and decided to put his name all

2137  
01:42:44,950 --> 01:42:42,540  
over you know and he redid this and

2138  
01:42:48,169 --> 01:42:44,960

redid that okay this is where it's BS

2139

01:42:52,669 --> 01:42:48,179

right next to me I mean in my opinion

2140

01:42:56,270 --> 01:42:52,679

yeah right that is this giant pillar and

2141

01:42:58,250 --> 01:42:56,280

our egyptologist that is with us uh Shah

2142

01:43:01,129 --> 01:42:58,260

we're talking about this I'm looking I'm

2143

01:43:03,950 --> 01:43:01,139

taking the pictures and yeah it's way so

2144

01:43:06,109 --> 01:43:03,960

this this section

2145

01:43:07,270 --> 01:43:06,119

um is probably that's 50 feet in the air

2146

01:43:11,990 --> 01:43:07,280

it's probably

2147

01:43:14,270 --> 01:43:12,000

a eight feet long you know so from from

2148

01:43:16,490 --> 01:43:14,280

the back of the helicopter to the front

2149

01:43:19,729 --> 01:43:16,500

of this other ship this section right

2150

01:43:23,510 --> 01:43:19,739

here is probably six or eight feet wide

2151  
01:43:27,430 --> 01:43:23,520  
that helicopter is is probably three

2152  
01:43:30,290 --> 01:43:27,440  
feet in length all right so a mistake

2153  
01:43:34,490 --> 01:43:30,300  
okay so anyway she goes

2154  
01:43:38,629 --> 01:43:34,500  
that the pharaoh who they say

2155  
01:43:40,790 --> 01:43:38,639  
is in that name in those hieroglyphs is

2156  
01:43:42,770 --> 01:43:40,800  
that guy right there and she points to

2157  
01:43:45,470 --> 01:43:42,780  
the pillar that's in front of me and

2158  
01:43:47,810 --> 01:43:45,480  
there's a Cartouche eye level I'm

2159  
01:43:51,890 --> 01:43:47,820  
looking at the Cartouche not above not

2160  
01:43:53,750 --> 01:43:51,900  
below it's not tiny it's a Cartouche

2161  
01:43:56,689 --> 01:43:53,760  
that's probably a foot foot and a half

2162  
01:43:59,510 --> 01:43:56,699  
tall with the pharaoh's name in it

2163  
01:44:01,910 --> 01:43:59,520

and I'm looking at the Cartouche I'm

2164

01:44:03,590 --> 01:44:01,920

looking up I'm looking at the Cartouche

2165

01:44:05,930 --> 01:44:03,600

looking up

2166

01:44:08,350 --> 01:44:05,940

and they ain't the same they're not

2167

01:44:11,149 --> 01:44:08,360

there's you can't even like

2168

01:44:13,910 --> 01:44:11,159

squinty-eyed and kind of imagine you

2169

01:44:15,470 --> 01:44:13,920

know and see the Sim no no no I don't

2170

01:44:19,010 --> 01:44:15,480

see it

2171

01:44:24,890 --> 01:44:19,020

um I think they I don't know what's in

2172

01:44:27,649 --> 01:44:24,900

this image uh lee but I I think that it

2173

01:44:30,709 --> 01:44:27,659

is what it is and that it hasn't been

2174

01:44:32,689 --> 01:44:30,719

altered or or changed I don't think it's

2175

01:44:34,729 --> 01:44:32,699

anything modern

2176

01:44:37,070 --> 01:44:34,739

um that whole section of the wall is

2177

01:44:40,070 --> 01:44:37,080

clean and pristine

2178

01:44:42,410 --> 01:44:40,080

um and and this is just part of it and

2179

01:44:43,970 --> 01:44:42,420

there you go it's it's now here's the

2180

01:44:45,770 --> 01:44:43,980

thing let me tell you what happened to

2181

01:44:48,890 --> 01:44:45,780

me

2182

01:44:51,169 --> 01:44:48,900

I wasn't told where it was

2183

01:44:54,890 --> 01:44:51,179

okay I'm standing there with everybody

2184

01:44:56,990 --> 01:44:54,900

else I was like I'm here in avados I

2185

01:44:58,870 --> 01:44:57,000

wonder where I wonder where that

2186

01:45:02,750 --> 01:44:58,880

helicopter is

2187

01:45:05,870 --> 01:45:02,760

boom and my heart leaped out of my chest

2188

01:45:09,709 --> 01:45:05,880

yeah and I'm looking at it I'm like

2189

01:45:12,970 --> 01:45:09,719

damn yeah that's exactly what I thought

2190

01:45:15,950 --> 01:45:12,980

it was gonna be and this is my picture

2191

01:45:18,229 --> 01:45:15,960

right off of my cell phone I took this

2192

01:45:20,330 --> 01:45:18,239

picture you know we've seen it so many

2193

01:45:24,410 --> 01:45:20,340

times over the years and when you see it

2194

01:45:27,770 --> 01:45:24,420

in person you yeah yeah it's a it's a

2195

01:45:29,930 --> 01:45:27,780

game changer for sure it is you know the

2196

01:45:31,310 --> 01:45:29,940

one uh the the item that you said that

2197

01:45:34,250 --> 01:45:31,320

looks like it could be a spaceship with

2198

01:45:35,570 --> 01:45:34,260

like the tail behind it if you look at

2199

01:45:37,370 --> 01:45:35,580

the center of it

2200

01:45:40,010 --> 01:45:37,380

off of it it looks like there could be

2201

01:45:42,649 --> 01:45:40,020

like four or five stairs possibly

2202

01:45:44,689 --> 01:45:42,659

leading up to it or down right here yeah

2203

01:45:47,750 --> 01:45:44,699

you see that yeah yeah that's

2204

01:45:49,669 --> 01:45:47,760

interesting yeah a little uh like they

2205

01:45:53,570 --> 01:45:49,679

roll up at the airports

2206

01:45:56,510 --> 01:45:53,580

and and so yeah before you even went to

2207

01:45:58,669 --> 01:45:56,520

Egypt Jimmy was this one of the things

2208

01:46:01,010 --> 01:45:58,679

you wanted to look at did you know about

2209

01:46:03,709 --> 01:46:01,020

this and said yes this is on the list of

2210

01:46:05,689 --> 01:46:03,719

what I want to see yeah certainly

2211

01:46:07,609 --> 01:46:05,699

um there are

2212

01:46:10,310 --> 01:46:07,619

um you know there are hundreds of things

2213

01:46:13,189 --> 01:46:10,320

that we want to go see in Egypt and I

2214

01:46:16,010 --> 01:46:13,199

didn't get to see everything but this

2215

01:46:19,430 --> 01:46:16,020

was high on the list and

2216

01:46:22,790 --> 01:46:19,440

um I honestly uh seriously

2217

01:46:26,510 --> 01:46:22,800

um I had such high expectations but I

2218

01:46:29,090 --> 01:46:26,520

also was uh talking about expectations I

2219

01:46:32,090 --> 01:46:29,100

was expecting somewhat of a letdown like

2220

01:46:36,709 --> 01:46:32,100

oh that's not the way oh I always

2221

01:46:40,609 --> 01:46:36,719

imagined it a little no no man it is

2222

01:46:42,790 --> 01:46:40,619

Boom it's right there and it's perfect

2223

01:46:46,430 --> 01:46:42,800

it's perfect

2224

01:46:49,689 --> 01:46:46,440

what did they did the your egyptologist

2225

01:46:52,370 --> 01:46:49,699

guide tell you what the current

2226

01:46:54,890 --> 01:46:52,380

explanation is for what what you're

2227

01:46:57,530 --> 01:46:54,900

looking at here yes yes she did her name

2228

01:46:58,910 --> 01:46:57,540

was Shaw and it went in one ear and out

2229

01:47:02,209 --> 01:46:58,920

the other

2230

01:47:05,270 --> 01:47:02,219

I I honestly I went back

2231

01:47:06,890 --> 01:47:05,280

um uh later on that night and I jumped

2232

01:47:09,590 --> 01:47:06,900

on the internet

2233

01:47:12,649 --> 01:47:09,600

um I I think we were on our ship at that

2234

01:47:15,770 --> 01:47:12,659

point and I was in my in my cabin and

2235

01:47:17,510 --> 01:47:15,780

and I jumped on and I went to go uh and

2236

01:47:19,850 --> 01:47:17,520

just checked this out for myself now

2237

01:47:22,609 --> 01:47:19,860

that I've seen it and I looked at the

2238

01:47:26,149 --> 01:47:22,619

alterations and I looked at the the

2239

01:47:29,990 --> 01:47:26,159

Orthodox explanation of this and man

2240

01:47:32,990 --> 01:47:30,000

it's just BS I I use clean language on

2241

01:47:35,390 --> 01:47:33,000

this show but but if I really wanted to

2242

01:47:38,629 --> 01:47:35,400

say what I wanted to say

2243

01:47:42,229 --> 01:47:38,639

um I think uh everybody would would get

2244

01:47:44,870 --> 01:47:42,239

my passion on this it's it's nuts see

2245

01:47:47,030 --> 01:47:44,880

here's the thing though

2246

01:47:49,430 --> 01:47:47,040

um Lee and uh we were kind of talking

2247

01:47:51,410 --> 01:47:49,440

about this earlier about you know what

2248

01:47:54,290 --> 01:47:51,420

what did the Ancients know you know and

2249

01:47:58,010 --> 01:47:54,300

how long is this contact been going on

2250

01:48:00,709 --> 01:47:58,020

right we all know about ancient

2251  
01:48:04,729 --> 01:48:00,719  
astronaut theory and Eric Von daniken

2252  
01:48:06,890 --> 01:48:04,739  
and the show ancient astronauts and and

2253  
01:48:09,709 --> 01:48:06,900  
um uh that's that's what it's called

2254  
01:48:11,870 --> 01:48:09,719  
right h m What's that show called well

2255  
01:48:13,370 --> 01:48:11,880  
Ancient Aliens Ancient Aliens ancient

2256  
01:48:15,709 --> 01:48:13,380  
astronauts yeah

2257  
01:48:19,750 --> 01:48:15,719  
um sorry sucralose I didn't mean it like

2258  
01:48:22,790 --> 01:48:19,760  
that I didn't mean it like that in that

2259  
01:48:24,649 --> 01:48:22,800  
uh when you have something like the

2260  
01:48:28,430 --> 01:48:24,659  
Great Pyramid and the research behind it

2261  
01:48:31,970 --> 01:48:28,440  
who how it could be done in things it is

2262  
01:48:34,550 --> 01:48:31,980  
it's a magnificent uh achievement it

2263  
01:48:37,370 --> 01:48:34,560

really is but when you go around Egypt

2264

01:48:41,209 --> 01:48:37,380

and you see

2265

01:48:42,169 --> 01:48:41,219

um site after site after site that is so

2266

01:48:45,530 --> 01:48:42,179

big

2267

01:48:47,510 --> 01:48:45,540

you know covering acres and acres and

2268

01:48:49,850 --> 01:48:47,520

Acres you know you go to Karnak you go

2269

01:48:52,189 --> 01:48:49,860

to kamambo you know you go to these

2270

01:48:55,370 --> 01:48:52,199

different sites you know dendara and and

2271

01:48:58,070 --> 01:48:55,380

uh the Temple of Isis on phylate which

2272

01:49:01,669 --> 01:48:58,080

on philai island which takes up the

2273

01:49:03,950 --> 01:49:01,679

entire Island same amount of work

2274

01:49:05,810 --> 01:49:03,960

uh went into all of these sites that

2275

01:49:07,790 --> 01:49:05,820

went into the Great Pyramid it's the

2276

01:49:11,290 --> 01:49:07,800

same amount of time the same amount of

2277

01:49:14,750 --> 01:49:11,300

resources but you have to ask yourself

2278

01:49:18,669 --> 01:49:14,760

you know so many thousands of years ago

2279

01:49:23,390 --> 01:49:18,679

it's the the math and the engineering

2280

01:49:25,910 --> 01:49:23,400

where did this information come from I'm

2281

01:49:30,470 --> 01:49:25,920

not saying that aliens built these sites

2282

01:49:33,350 --> 01:49:30,480

but there is a technical leap a leap of

2283

01:49:34,790 --> 01:49:33,360

Technology uh that went into this that

2284

01:49:36,290 --> 01:49:34,800

the rest of the world wasn't going

2285

01:49:40,189 --> 01:49:36,300

through

2286

01:49:43,970 --> 01:49:40,199

um at that time and it it's you're a

2287

01:49:47,229 --> 01:49:43,980

scholar you're you're an educated man so

2288

01:49:50,510 --> 01:49:47,239

wrap your head around this

2289

01:49:52,490 --> 01:49:50,520

when these Temple sites were being built

2290

01:49:54,169 --> 01:49:52,500

when Giza was being built when those

2291

01:49:57,649 --> 01:49:54,179

pyramids were being built when the

2292

01:50:00,770 --> 01:49:57,659

Sphinx was being built the these vast

2293

01:50:03,530 --> 01:50:00,780

Temple complexes throughout Sakara in

2294

01:50:06,890 --> 01:50:03,540

the middle of the desert all all when

2295

01:50:10,209 --> 01:50:06,900

all of that was going on Greece

2296

01:50:16,129 --> 01:50:10,219

the center of democracy right philosophy

2297

01:50:21,050 --> 01:50:16,139

that didn't happen for 3 000 more years

2298

01:50:23,149 --> 01:50:21,060

3 000 years Rome before they built their

2299

01:50:25,129 --> 01:50:23,159

first mud hut

2300

01:50:27,890 --> 01:50:25,139

in Rome

2301  
01:50:29,450 --> 01:50:27,900  
the Egyptians were doing this 3 000

2302  
01:50:33,229 --> 01:50:29,460  
years before

2303  
01:50:37,030 --> 01:50:33,239  
so how how did this knowledge come to

2304  
01:50:41,629 --> 01:50:37,040  
them right the engineering the the math

2305  
01:50:43,250 --> 01:50:41,639  
the the the the the idea what where

2306  
01:50:46,970 --> 01:50:43,260  
did it come from

2307  
01:50:48,290 --> 01:50:46,980  
I I don't know but it it I it just I

2308  
01:50:50,810 --> 01:50:48,300  
don't think it just bursted into

2309  
01:50:53,330 --> 01:50:50,820  
somebody's mind one day you know let's

2310  
01:50:56,390 --> 01:50:53,340  
build a 500 foot tall pyramid

2311  
01:51:01,129 --> 01:50:56,400  
you know no let's don't build one let's

2312  
01:51:05,030 --> 01:51:01,139  
build 20. right and and if it it was

2313  
01:51:06,830 --> 01:51:05,040

easy they did it because it was easy

2314

01:51:09,050 --> 01:51:06,840

um they knew how to do it and they had

2315

01:51:12,410 --> 01:51:09,060

the engineering and the idea from it

2316

01:51:14,270 --> 01:51:12,420

came from somewhere and that I believe

2317

01:51:16,970 --> 01:51:14,280

that we've been visited for a very long

2318

01:51:19,010 --> 01:51:16,980

time there's been knowledge

2319

01:51:21,950 --> 01:51:19,020

and visions that have been shared with

2320

01:51:26,030 --> 01:51:21,960

us and don't forget uh as they were

2321

01:51:28,129 --> 01:51:26,040

planning their their monuments to the

2322

01:51:30,229 --> 01:51:28,139

gods or to whoever they probably also

2323

01:51:32,629 --> 01:51:30,239

thought you know what and let's share

2324

01:51:36,590 --> 01:51:32,639

this information that we have with our

2325

01:51:39,290 --> 01:51:36,600

friends over in Central America that's a

2326  
01:51:43,490 --> 01:51:39,300  
hundred percent you know it's not just

2327  
01:51:46,669 --> 01:51:43,500  
Egypt right it's all over China

2328  
01:51:49,490 --> 01:51:46,679  
there's probably more bigger pyramids in

2329  
01:51:51,709 --> 01:51:49,500  
China than there are in Egypt and and

2330  
01:51:53,689 --> 01:51:51,719  
you had Central America you had the

2331  
01:51:57,410 --> 01:51:53,699  
Mayans you know look at the Temple of

2332  
01:52:01,189 --> 01:51:57,420  
the Sun in Mexico City that is it is

2333  
01:52:06,169 --> 01:52:01,199  
tremendous and nearly identical in

2334  
01:52:09,169 --> 01:52:06,179  
design in size in scope in complexity

2335  
01:52:12,410 --> 01:52:09,179  
um and is it is it a coincidence that

2336  
01:52:17,450 --> 01:52:12,420  
these cultures had the same idea of

2337  
01:52:19,850 --> 01:52:17,460  
design right no I'm not yeah so the

2338  
01:52:23,570 --> 01:52:19,860

story that I like to to remind people

2339

01:52:25,189 --> 01:52:23,580

about it's very I like to quote from

2340

01:52:27,850 --> 01:52:25,199

things that have amazing information

2341

01:52:32,149 --> 01:52:27,860

that wasn't just made up

2342

01:52:33,470 --> 01:52:32,159

and this is something that uh I came to

2343

01:52:35,530 --> 01:52:33,480

to have

2344

01:52:40,010 --> 01:52:35,540

because in the middle of

2345

01:52:43,310 --> 01:52:40,020

1978 When I Was preparing my United

2346

01:52:44,990 --> 01:52:43,320

Nations presentation and Alan heineck Dr

2347

01:52:48,649 --> 01:52:45,000

heineck was working with me very closely

2348

01:52:50,390 --> 01:52:48,659

on this we were at his office in at

2349

01:52:52,669 --> 01:52:50,400

Northwestern University

2350

01:52:54,410 --> 01:52:52,679

and we had already gathered a few

2351

01:52:59,750 --> 01:52:54,420

documents

2352

01:53:01,370 --> 01:52:59,760

UFOs in general and I said to him I said

2353

01:53:02,750 --> 01:53:01,380

you know Alan we've got a lot of good

2354

01:53:04,910 --> 01:53:02,760

stuff here we're going to we're going to

2355

01:53:07,430 --> 01:53:04,920

put it all together in a packet we're

2356

01:53:09,590 --> 01:53:07,440

going to give it to Every Nation later

2357

01:53:11,750 --> 01:53:09,600

this year at the um we're also going to

2358

01:53:13,669 --> 01:53:11,760

have enough packets to go along to go

2359

01:53:15,290 --> 01:53:13,679

around to all members of the press who

2360

01:53:17,090 --> 01:53:15,300

will be there at the press conference

2361

01:53:20,750 --> 01:53:17,100

when we do this

2362

01:53:22,790 --> 01:53:20,760

so I I have to ask you you were the

2363

01:53:25,609 --> 01:53:22,800

scientific consultant to Project Blue

2364

01:53:27,770 --> 01:53:25,619

Book for more than 20 years you were the

2365

01:53:30,070 --> 01:53:27,780

guy who the Air Force would send to

2366

01:53:34,129 --> 01:53:30,080

different locations and it was your job

2367

01:53:37,490 --> 01:53:34,139

to explain away things like what what

2368

01:53:39,410 --> 01:53:37,500

landed in Dexter Michigan in 1966 or 67

2369

01:53:41,030 --> 01:53:39,420

and he would come up with something like

2370

01:53:43,550 --> 01:53:41,040

well it could have been probably the

2371

01:53:46,669 --> 01:53:43,560

result of swamp gas and and he never

2372

01:53:48,290 --> 01:53:46,679

lived that kind of statement down but he

2373

01:53:50,870 --> 01:53:48,300

stuck with it because he also was able

2374

01:53:53,750 --> 01:53:50,880

to get his hands on things because of

2375

01:53:57,530 --> 01:53:53,760

his clearance his security clearance

2376

01:53:58,790 --> 01:53:57,540

ability so I said I said to him I've got

2377

01:54:00,649 --> 01:53:58,800

to believe that in all the years that

2378

01:54:03,470 --> 01:54:00,659

you spent working with the Air Force

2379

01:54:05,689 --> 01:54:03,480

having access to their files that you

2380

01:54:09,229 --> 01:54:05,699

had to get your fingers on something

2381

01:54:12,350 --> 01:54:09,239

that I would consider a Smoking Gun

2382

01:54:14,750 --> 01:54:12,360

and he said and he said well and he and

2383

01:54:17,270 --> 01:54:14,760

he walked over to one of his filing

2384

01:54:19,430 --> 01:54:17,280

cabinets pulled out to open the drawer

2385

01:54:22,550 --> 01:54:19,440

reached in pulled out a manila envelope

2386

01:54:24,709 --> 01:54:22,560

and as he handed it to me he said I

2387

01:54:27,470 --> 01:54:24,719

don't know if you would consider this a

2388

01:54:30,229 --> 01:54:27,480

smoking gun but if you like what's in

2389

01:54:32,570 --> 01:54:30,239

this I will give you permission you can

2390

01:54:35,149 --> 01:54:32,580

make a few copies of it and we can hand

2391

01:54:35,990 --> 01:54:35,159

it out at the United Nations later this

2392

01:54:38,570 --> 01:54:36,000

year

2393

01:54:41,209 --> 01:54:38,580

are you kidding a few copies I made a

2394

01:54:44,270 --> 01:54:41,219

gazillion copies of this because once I

2395

01:54:45,890 --> 01:54:44,280

saw what was in this envelope I I knew I

2396

01:54:47,870 --> 01:54:45,900

mean it's not like I sat there and said

2397

01:54:49,790 --> 01:54:47,880

you know we don't have any internet yet

2398

01:54:53,629 --> 01:54:49,800

no well we didn't have any internet yet

2399

01:54:55,729 --> 01:54:53,639

how could I get this out to the masses

2400

01:54:57,530 --> 01:54:55,739

into the media and he said I can make a

2401

01:54:59,750 --> 01:54:57,540

lot of copies and we did and in this

2402

01:55:05,149 --> 01:54:59,760

packet that we put together for the U.N

2403

01:55:08,810 --> 01:55:05,159

was a a lengthy chapter from uh a book

2404

01:55:11,510 --> 01:55:08,820

back in 1968 at the Air Force Academy in

2405

01:55:14,510 --> 01:55:11,520

Colorado Springs one of the reading

2406

01:55:17,270 --> 01:55:14,520

materials that was offered to Air Force

2407

01:55:21,109 --> 01:55:17,280

Cadets those who are our future military

2408

01:55:22,970 --> 01:55:21,119

leaders it was a startling chapter in a

2409

01:55:25,310 --> 01:55:22,980

textbook called introductory space

2410

01:55:27,950 --> 01:55:25,320

science part of the Department of

2411

01:55:30,609 --> 01:55:27,960

physics for the United States Air Force

2412

01:55:34,189 --> 01:55:30,619

chapter 33 was simply titled

2413

01:55:36,590 --> 01:55:34,199

unidentified flying objects and it was

2414

01:55:39,590 --> 01:55:36,600

not published material it was only

2415

01:55:42,229 --> 01:55:39,600

available to and for the eyes only of

2416

01:55:43,070 --> 01:55:42,239

the cadets at the Academy for them to

2417

01:55:46,729 --> 01:55:43,080

read

2418

01:55:48,109 --> 01:55:46,739

and and if if you'd like let me give you

2419

01:55:50,990 --> 01:55:48,119

can I quote from a couple of the

2420

01:55:53,090 --> 01:55:51,000

excerpts of what they what they said to

2421

01:55:55,310 --> 01:55:53,100

the cadets let's go what are you wasting

2422

01:55:57,649 --> 01:55:55,320

time for why do you have to ask let's go

2423

01:55:59,510 --> 01:55:57,659

what we will do here is to present

2424

01:56:01,910 --> 01:55:59,520

evidence that UFOs

2425

01:56:05,149 --> 01:56:01,920

are a global phenomenon which may have

2426

01:56:08,090 --> 01:56:05,159

persisted for many thousands of years

2427

01:56:10,250 --> 01:56:08,100

UFO sightings not only appear to extend

2428

01:56:14,510 --> 01:56:10,260

back 47

2429

01:56:16,850 --> 01:56:14,520

000 years through time okay but also are

2430

01:56:19,609 --> 01:56:16,860

Global in nature one has the feeling

2431

01:56:23,090 --> 01:56:19,619

that this phenomenon deserves some sort

2432

01:56:25,310 --> 01:56:23,100

of valid scientific investigation the

2433

01:56:28,250 --> 01:56:25,320

most stimulating theory for us is that

2434

01:56:30,709 --> 01:56:28,260

the UFOs are material objects which are

2435

01:56:33,050 --> 01:56:30,719

either manned or remote controlled by

2436

01:56:35,810 --> 01:56:33,060

beings who are alien to this planet

2437

01:56:39,350 --> 01:56:35,820

there is some evidence supporting this

2438

01:56:41,629 --> 01:56:39,360

Viewpoint why no contact we may be the

2439

01:56:45,109 --> 01:56:41,639

object of intensive sociological and

2440

01:56:48,050 --> 01:56:45,119

psychological study you do not contact a

2441

01:56:51,350 --> 01:56:48,060

colony of ants and humans may seem that

2442

01:56:53,209 --> 01:56:51,360

way to any aliens the available data

2443

01:56:54,410 --> 01:56:53,219

leaves us with the unpleasant

2444

01:56:57,109 --> 01:56:54,420

possibility

2445

01:57:00,890 --> 01:56:57,119

of alien visitors to our planet or at

2446

01:57:03,410 --> 01:57:00,900

least of alien controlled UFOs what

2447

01:57:06,050 --> 01:57:03,420

questionable data there are suggests the

2448

01:57:09,590 --> 01:57:06,060

existence of at least three and maybe

2449

01:57:12,350 --> 01:57:09,600

four different groups of aliens possibly

2450

01:57:14,390 --> 01:57:12,360

at different stages of development it

2451  
01:57:17,209 --> 01:57:14,400  
implies the existence of intelligent

2452  
01:57:19,609 --> 01:57:17,219  
life on a majority of the planets in our

2453  
01:57:21,950 --> 01:57:19,619  
solar system or a surprisingly strong

2454  
01:57:25,490 --> 01:57:21,960  
interest in Earth by members of other

2455  
01:57:27,709 --> 01:57:25,500  
solar systems end quote and and

2456  
01:57:29,750 --> 01:57:27,719  
throughout this chapter they cite

2457  
01:57:32,870 --> 01:57:29,760  
example after example after example

2458  
01:57:34,250 --> 01:57:32,880  
going back into ancient Chinese uh

2459  
01:57:37,250 --> 01:57:34,260  
stories

2460  
01:57:38,990 --> 01:57:37,260  
um of where humans saw things that were

2461  
01:57:41,570 --> 01:57:39,000  
happening in the skies and had some kind

2462  
01:57:43,790 --> 01:57:41,580  
of interaction with beings that were

2463  
01:57:45,770 --> 01:57:43,800

part of this you see this stuff in the

2464

01:57:48,470 --> 01:57:45,780

Bible so to answer your earlier question

2465

01:57:50,330 --> 01:57:48,480

is where did all these people get this

2466

01:57:52,729 --> 01:57:50,340

kind of information well if the Air

2467

01:57:55,250 --> 01:57:52,739

Force was telling the cadets in this

2468

01:57:57,169 --> 01:57:55,260

chapter that UFOs have been around for

2469

01:57:59,750 --> 01:57:57,179

almost 50 000 years well that's kind of

2470

01:58:02,390 --> 01:57:59,760

a partial answer to your question yes it

2471

01:58:04,609 --> 01:58:02,400

is and uh I've got two minutes before

2472

01:58:06,649 --> 01:58:04,619

the break yeah let's let's pick that

2473

01:58:09,770 --> 01:58:06,659

apart for a second

2474

01:58:12,109 --> 01:58:09,780

um 47 000 years is strangely

2475

01:58:16,189 --> 01:58:12,119

specifically

2476

01:58:19,370 --> 01:58:16,199

they they chose specific uh points of

2477

01:58:22,010 --> 01:58:19,380

historic reference and and stories that

2478

01:58:24,530 --> 01:58:22,020

were in ancient Indian books uh of

2479

01:58:28,070 --> 01:58:24,540

encounters and and instances where

2480

01:58:32,030 --> 01:58:28,080

people saw things or in in fact involved

2481

01:58:34,970 --> 01:58:32,040

to some degree with the occupants uh and

2482

01:58:37,430 --> 01:58:34,980

and the question is why was the Air

2483

01:58:42,050 --> 01:58:37,440

Force even alluding to this to their

2484

01:58:44,870 --> 01:58:42,060

Cadets in 1968 and is it just a

2485

01:58:48,470 --> 01:58:44,880

coincidence that a few months later in

2486

01:58:51,350 --> 01:58:48,480

1969 the Air Force decided to close

2487

01:58:53,930 --> 01:58:51,360

Project Blue Book wow is that a

2488

01:58:57,410 --> 01:58:53,940

coincidence now then and then they took

2489

01:58:59,330 --> 01:58:57,420

this chapter they revised it and then

2490

01:59:02,030 --> 01:58:59,340

they put it back into the book for a

2491

01:59:04,910 --> 01:59:02,040

while so that it didn't have a lot of

2492

01:59:06,890 --> 01:59:04,920

the meat and guts of the original and

2493

01:59:08,629 --> 01:59:06,900

Alan heineck gave me this chapter and I

2494

01:59:11,629 --> 01:59:08,639

remember I was reading it and I said

2495

01:59:13,490 --> 01:59:11,639

Alan we're the and what the how did you

2496

01:59:15,350 --> 01:59:13,500

get this and all that he would say to me

2497

01:59:17,450 --> 01:59:15,360

was you don't need to know the story

2498

01:59:19,250 --> 01:59:17,460

behind it but if you like this we can

2499

01:59:21,709 --> 01:59:19,260

give it away in a few months at the at

2500

01:59:24,229 --> 01:59:21,719

the United Nations and I couldn't find a

2501  
01:59:26,149 --> 01:59:24,239  
copy machine fast enough to make so many

2502  
01:59:27,530 --> 01:59:26,159  
copies because then I again I didn't

2503  
01:59:28,850 --> 01:59:27,540  
know that we were about to have this

2504  
01:59:31,070 --> 01:59:28,860  
thing called the internet I couldn't

2505  
01:59:31,970 --> 01:59:31,080  
post it anywhere there was no place to

2506  
01:59:36,770 --> 01:59:31,980  
post

2507  
01:59:39,669 --> 01:59:36,780  
you know uh really quick uh I've got 60

2508  
01:59:43,550 --> 01:59:39,679  
seconds so it could be the least Spiegel

2509  
01:59:46,370 --> 01:59:43,560  
Abridged version of the answer uh why

2510  
01:59:48,530 --> 01:59:46,380  
why Grenada right it wasn't the United

2511  
01:59:50,810 --> 01:59:48,540  
Kingdom it wasn't it wasn't even you

2512  
01:59:55,490 --> 01:59:50,820  
know Mexico Brazil I don't need 60

2513  
01:59:58,490 --> 01:59:55,500

seconds in 1978 Grenada was the only

2514

02:00:01,370 --> 01:59:58,500

game in town right the only it was the

2515

02:00:02,930 --> 02:00:01,380

only country that I could go to and see

2516

02:00:04,970 --> 02:00:02,940

if they'd be interested in sponsoring my

2517

02:00:07,550 --> 02:00:04,980

proposal because their prime minister

2518

02:00:09,770 --> 02:00:07,560

was making some headlines talking about

2519

02:00:13,430 --> 02:00:09,780

how he wanted the United Nations to form

2520

02:00:16,189 --> 02:00:13,440

an international study of UFOs and I

2521

02:00:19,010 --> 02:00:16,199

became friendly with his ambassadors and

2522

02:00:20,930 --> 02:00:19,020

then him over a handshake deal they

2523

02:00:23,390 --> 02:00:20,940

proposed The Proposal that I submitted

2524

02:00:25,010 --> 02:00:23,400

became reality but there was no other

2525

02:00:25,970 --> 02:00:25,020

country that I could Approach at that

2526

02:00:28,189 --> 02:00:25,980

point

2527

02:00:30,169 --> 02:00:28,199

our guest tonight the one and only Lee

2528

02:00:32,030 --> 02:00:30,179

Spiegel this is Fade to Black I'm Yours

2529

02:00:34,510 --> 02:00:32,040

Jimmy Church we're going to continue

2530

02:00:37,250 --> 02:00:34,520

this discussion after this short break

2531

02:00:39,770 --> 02:00:37,260

this is Fade to Black it's Halloween

2532

02:00:41,150 --> 02:00:39,780

month we'll be right back after this

2533

02:00:50,870 --> 02:00:41,160

short break stay with us

2534

02:00:50,880 --> 02:00:57,070

.com

2535

02:01:02,510 --> 02:01:00,050

you're one million gigawatt paranormal

2536

02:01:05,870 --> 02:01:02,520

Powerhouse kunxdb

2537

02:01:08,270 --> 02:01:05,880

hit the ax

2538

02:01:10,430 --> 02:01:08,280

the Believers the chilling true story of

2539

02:01:13,189 --> 02:01:10,440

Dr John Mack a renowned Harvard

2540

02:01:16,310 --> 02:01:13,199

psychiatrist and Peter Prize winner this

2541

02:01:18,530 --> 02:01:16,320

is a outreach program from the cosmos to

2542

02:01:21,109 --> 02:01:18,540

the consciously impaired you risked it

2543

02:01:24,350 --> 02:01:21,119

all to investigate human encounters with

2544

02:01:26,930 --> 02:01:24,360

aliens the believer alien encounters

2545

02:01:29,750 --> 02:01:26,940

hard science and the passion of John

2546

02:01:31,609 --> 02:01:29,760

Mack written by award-winning former New

2547

02:01:33,770 --> 02:01:31,619

York Times journalist and author Ralph

2548

02:01:36,290 --> 02:01:33,780

Blumenthal now available in paperback

2549

02:01:38,390 --> 02:01:36,300

from high road books

2550

02:01:40,970 --> 02:01:38,400

are you ready to read about true

2551

02:01:43,850 --> 02:01:40,980

paranormal events Unix media publishes

2552

02:01:46,189 --> 02:01:43,860

non-fiction books about UFOs ghosts and

2553

02:01:49,370 --> 02:01:46,199

haunted places time anomalies Cryptid

2554

02:01:51,589 --> 02:01:49,380

creatures and more just like kunxdb

2555

02:01:54,250 --> 02:01:51,599

radio it's all about unexplained

2556

02:01:56,629 --> 02:01:54,260

phenomena visit

2557

02:01:58,729 --> 02:01:56,639

[www.unxmedia.com](http://www.unxmedia.com) to see our list of

2558

02:02:01,250 --> 02:01:58,739

great book titles by Debbie ziegelmeyer

2559

02:02:03,890 --> 02:02:01,260

Gene Walker Devin listrum Wayne Lawrence

2560

02:02:07,370 --> 02:02:03,900

Bill Spicer and yours truly Margie K

2561

02:02:13,729 --> 02:02:10,129

Jimmy Church of Fade to Black and I only

2562

02:02:16,129 --> 02:02:13,739

drink Fade to Black Blend Coffee from

2563

02:02:18,589 --> 02:02:16,139

River Moon just click on the river Moon

2564

02:02:22,330 --> 02:02:18,599

coffee Banner at jimmychurchradio.com

2565

02:02:27,169 --> 02:02:22,340

promo code f2b blend

2566

02:02:31,510 --> 02:02:27,179

this is the only way forward this is a

2567

02:02:37,010 --> 02:02:34,129

when you take the beans from Central

2568

02:02:39,470 --> 02:02:37,020

America with dashes of Indonesian and

2569

02:02:42,470 --> 02:02:39,480

African mixed in and then roasted to the

2570

02:02:45,830 --> 02:02:42,480

dark side of Fade to Black you create

2571

02:02:48,530 --> 02:02:45,840

the ultimate Brew of Fringe introducing

2572

02:02:51,830 --> 02:02:48,540

the Fade to Black blend from River Moon

2573

02:02:54,410 --> 02:02:51,840

coffee yes River Moon's darkest

2574

02:02:56,930 --> 02:02:54,420

customized roast was created for the

2575

02:02:59,629 --> 02:02:56,940

love of Fade to Black

2576

02:03:02,149 --> 02:02:59,639

Alchemy of masterful roasting and

2577

02:03:05,810 --> 02:03:02,159

smoking the beans is in every sip of

2578

02:03:08,570 --> 02:03:05,820

this full-bodied dark Jabba I need my

2579

02:03:10,850 --> 02:03:08,580

coffee doc deep with distinct

2580

02:03:13,729 --> 02:03:10,860

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

2581

02:03:16,129 --> 02:03:13,739

like the bunker leaning further into the

2582

02:03:19,370 --> 02:03:16,139

darkness of the roast is Fade to Black

2583

02:03:21,229 --> 02:03:19,380

blend from River Moon coffee just click

2584

02:03:24,709 --> 02:03:21,239

on the banner at [jimmychurchradio.com](http://jimmychurchradio.com)

2585

02:03:35,950 --> 02:03:24,719

and use the promo code f2b blend for 50

2586

02:03:43,250 --> 02:03:41,030

you want to know a secret I love bonus I

2587

02:03:45,470 --> 02:03:43,260

really love ponies I'm serious

2588

02:03:49,490 --> 02:03:45,480

I couldn't stay sane with that pole

2589

02:03:54,850 --> 02:03:49,500

needs to brush why Fade to Black because

2590

02:04:01,250 --> 02:03:57,530

this is Fade to Black with Jimmy Church

2591

02:04:05,310 --> 02:04:01,260

on the game changer Radio Network

2592

02:04:16,850 --> 02:04:14,390

[Music]

2593

02:04:18,470 --> 02:04:16,860

Welcome Back Fade to Black coming to see

2594

02:04:23,089 --> 02:04:18,480

me Church

2595

02:04:25,729 --> 02:04:23,099

tonight Lee Spiegel is with us

2596

02:04:28,010 --> 02:04:25,739

here's the thing with Lee

2597

02:04:30,649 --> 02:04:28,020

I'm Muriel Simi church I'm a game

2598

02:04:32,870 --> 02:04:30,659

changer in NX networks this is Fade to

2599

02:04:35,209 --> 02:04:32,880

Black picking up this is the thing about

2600

02:04:39,350 --> 02:04:35,219

Lee I I can talk

2601  
02:04:41,390 --> 02:04:39,360  
about whatever right and and we're gonna

2602  
02:04:44,169 --> 02:04:41,400  
watch this this is how we change gears

2603  
02:04:48,830 --> 02:04:44,179  
oh lee oh okay

2604  
02:04:51,109 --> 02:04:48,840  
you um because uh now you're the you're

2605  
02:04:53,570 --> 02:04:51,119  
the editor of unex magazine you've at

2606  
02:04:56,270 --> 02:04:53,580  
The Huffington Post uh what seems like

2607  
02:04:58,550 --> 02:04:56,280  
forever I'll never forget that day I got

2608  
02:05:01,189 --> 02:04:58,560  
the phone call hey Jimmy this is Lee

2609  
02:05:03,229 --> 02:05:01,199  
Spiegel with the compost uh can I get a

2610  
02:05:08,209 --> 02:05:03,239  
quote from you I'm like dude I've

2611  
02:05:11,629 --> 02:05:08,219  
arrived so um but here's the thing

2612  
02:05:13,310 --> 02:05:11,639  
last week over the weekend uh and going

2613  
02:05:15,310 --> 02:05:13,320

into last week but it kicked off today

2614

02:05:19,070 --> 02:05:15,320

NASA announces

2615

02:05:20,830 --> 02:05:19,080

uh their uh formation of the study group

2616

02:05:23,109 --> 02:05:20,840

into UFOs

2617

02:05:25,970 --> 02:05:23,119

and today

2618

02:05:29,530 --> 02:05:25,980

that group went to work the study

2619

02:05:33,530 --> 02:05:29,540

started this morning they've got uh 16

2620

02:05:35,870 --> 02:05:33,540

intellectuals from uh all different uh

2621

02:05:40,629 --> 02:05:35,880

aspects of uh

2622

02:05:45,410 --> 02:05:40,639

uh I almost said uh intelligence of

2623

02:05:49,010 --> 02:05:45,420

uh but uh you know very very accredited

2624

02:05:52,189 --> 02:05:49,020

individuals uh from uh everything from

2625

02:05:54,830 --> 02:05:52,199

geography to even almost philosophy

2626

02:05:56,570 --> 02:05:54,840

right all the way over to uh we've got

2627

02:05:59,030 --> 02:05:56,580

an astronaut and I'm glad they have

2628

02:06:01,550 --> 02:05:59,040

Scott Kelly on This Crew

2629

02:06:04,010 --> 02:06:01,560

um and NASA's reputation inside of our

2630

02:06:06,709 --> 02:06:04,020

community right never a straight answer

2631

02:06:10,070 --> 02:06:06,719

and and and they've never been truthful

2632

02:06:13,609 --> 02:06:10,080

with us about about anything

2633

02:06:17,570 --> 02:06:13,619

um Bill Nelson uh who is the

2634

02:06:20,030 --> 02:06:17,580

administrator that's his technical title

2635

02:06:22,010 --> 02:06:20,040

um he runs NASA so we could call him the

2636

02:06:24,770 --> 02:06:22,020

director but they for some reason he's

2637

02:06:27,109 --> 02:06:24,780

got this title of administrator Bill

2638

02:06:29,570 --> 02:06:27,119

Nelson has has had an extreme interest

2639

02:06:33,169 --> 02:06:29,580

in this subject

2640

02:06:37,910 --> 02:06:33,179

um what do you what do you expect uh

2641

02:06:39,770 --> 02:06:37,920

from this study and and uh there's some

2642

02:06:42,649 --> 02:06:39,780

other I've got some other points that

2643

02:06:44,390 --> 02:06:42,659

were revealed today about where they're

2644

02:06:47,870 --> 02:06:44,400

getting their research from but what do

2645

02:06:50,930 --> 02:06:47,880

you expect from this this NASA study I

2646

02:06:52,729 --> 02:06:50,940

think it's a it's it's a step in the

2647

02:06:55,010 --> 02:06:52,739

right direction because now it's our

2648

02:06:57,950 --> 02:06:55,020

space agency that's taking an interest

2649

02:06:59,990 --> 02:06:57,960

where for years they would never want to

2650

02:07:01,970 --> 02:07:00,000

talk about UFOs just like the city

2651  
02:07:05,270 --> 02:07:01,980  
Institute doesn't like to talk about

2652  
02:07:08,270 --> 02:07:05,280  
UFOs except in a negative way uh and so

2653  
02:07:10,970 --> 02:07:08,280  
now the space agency is is now going to

2654  
02:07:13,129 --> 02:07:10,980  
start looking into these things from a

2655  
02:07:16,970 --> 02:07:13,139  
variety of angles with a with a variety

2656  
02:07:20,930 --> 02:07:16,980  
of experts the thing that I've been most

2657  
02:07:24,890 --> 02:07:20,940  
impressed by recently in addition to

2658  
02:07:27,410 --> 02:07:24,900  
NASA making that announcement is boy we

2659  
02:07:31,070 --> 02:07:27,420  
are at a point now like never before

2660  
02:07:33,589 --> 02:07:31,080  
there was a time when if an airline

2661  
02:07:36,589 --> 02:07:33,599  
pilot for example a commercial airline

2662  
02:07:39,229 --> 02:07:36,599  
pilot or a military jet fighter pilot

2663  
02:07:40,970 --> 02:07:39,239

had an encounter with something and they

2664

02:07:42,649 --> 02:07:40,980

wanted to report it and they were not

2665

02:07:45,290 --> 02:07:42,659

allowed to do that

2666

02:07:48,109 --> 02:07:45,300

well that's changing that has just

2667

02:07:51,350 --> 02:07:48,119

changed and just in the last

2668

02:07:54,109 --> 02:07:51,360

a few weeks but even more specifically

2669

02:07:57,229 --> 02:07:54,119

uh in in major Media news organizations

2670

02:07:59,870 --> 02:07:57,239

in our reporting with Pilots now

2671

02:08:03,410 --> 02:07:59,880

describing encounters that they're

2672

02:08:07,430 --> 02:08:03,420

having with lights in the sky that that

2673

02:08:09,290 --> 02:08:07,440

are doing really bizarre Maneuvers and

2674

02:08:11,810 --> 02:08:09,300

just just the other day uh The Today

2675

02:08:13,729 --> 02:08:11,820

Show did a whole piece on it and CNN has

2676

02:08:16,310 --> 02:08:13,739

this reported on it there was one

2677

02:08:18,109 --> 02:08:16,320

encounter that involved UFOs are now

2678

02:08:20,209 --> 02:08:18,119

displaying themselves they want to be

2679

02:08:22,729 --> 02:08:20,219

seen and so they're showing themselves

2680

02:08:26,810 --> 02:08:22,739

to pilots and they're they're doing

2681

02:08:28,910 --> 02:08:26,820

circular maneuvers uh like dots of light

2682

02:08:30,709 --> 02:08:28,920

and then they would stop and then they

2683

02:08:34,250 --> 02:08:30,719

would go in the other direction in a

2684

02:08:36,229 --> 02:08:34,260

circular pattern and One Pilot had had

2685

02:08:37,970 --> 02:08:36,239

recently said that while they were

2686

02:08:41,450 --> 02:08:37,980

watching this they noticed that from

2687

02:08:43,070 --> 02:08:41,460

above there was a meteor coming down and

2688

02:08:45,589 --> 02:08:43,080

and it looked like it was going to go

2689

02:08:49,010 --> 02:08:45,599

like straight through the group of a

2690

02:08:51,890 --> 02:08:49,020

circular pattern UFOs no it wasn't a

2691

02:08:54,229 --> 02:08:51,900

meteor it stopped where the pattern was

2692

02:08:57,709 --> 02:08:54,239

and it joined the other ones to continue

2693

02:09:00,229 --> 02:08:57,719

the pattern away whoa what is this this

2694

02:09:03,350 --> 02:09:00,239

is something new and the pilots are

2695

02:09:06,890 --> 02:09:03,360

being allowed to say these things and to

2696

02:09:10,070 --> 02:09:06,900

be very very forceful and and truthful

2697

02:09:13,850 --> 02:09:10,080

and you want to believe them because you

2698

02:09:16,790 --> 02:09:13,860

know that we entrust our safety to to

2699

02:09:19,490 --> 02:09:16,800

these professionals and so we're at a

2700

02:09:22,129 --> 02:09:19,500

point now historically our space agency

2701

02:09:23,450 --> 02:09:22,139

is going to look into it but what is it

2702

02:09:25,250 --> 02:09:23,460

that they're going to look into but the

2703

02:09:27,589 --> 02:09:25,260

pilots are now giving us things that are

2704

02:09:30,050 --> 02:09:27,599

more immediate this is what we just saw

2705

02:09:33,649 --> 02:09:30,060

on our flight from you know East Coast

2706

02:09:36,410 --> 02:09:33,659

to West Coast we can't deny that they're

2707

02:09:39,169 --> 02:09:36,420

coming forward and many of these Pilots

2708

02:09:44,209 --> 02:09:39,179

are former military jet fighter pilots

2709

02:09:46,970 --> 02:09:44,219

as well yeah it's amazing yeah I um I

2710

02:09:49,490 --> 02:09:46,980

have a a when I say a friend this is

2711

02:09:51,709 --> 02:09:49,500

somebody that I grew up with right now

2712

02:09:53,629 --> 02:09:51,719

I'm not going to say his last name just

2713

02:09:56,810 --> 02:09:53,639

out of respect but his first name is

2714

02:09:59,629 --> 02:09:56,820

Steve and Steve and I play guitar when

2715

02:10:02,089 --> 02:09:59,639

we were teenagers right uh never had a

2716

02:10:04,910 --> 02:10:02,099

band but his brother was a drummer and

2717

02:10:08,870 --> 02:10:04,920

that's how long I've known him all right

2718

02:10:12,109 --> 02:10:08,880

a very long time he is now uh a full-on

2719

02:10:15,229 --> 02:10:12,119

captain uh for one of the big carriers

2720

02:10:16,910 --> 02:10:15,239

he's a he's a pilot and when we were

2721

02:10:19,910 --> 02:10:16,920

growing up

2722

02:10:23,689 --> 02:10:19,920

um he was taking flying lessons this is

2723

02:10:26,209 --> 02:10:23,699

in high school and um and that was his

2724

02:10:29,149 --> 02:10:26,219

dream right that's so he went on to

2725

02:10:32,270 --> 02:10:29,159

become a commercial pilot

2726

02:10:34,550 --> 02:10:32,280

um back when the Malibu underwater base

2727

02:10:38,149 --> 02:10:34,560

story broke and I think you remember

2728

02:10:40,790 --> 02:10:38,159

that we did work together on that

2729

02:10:43,250 --> 02:10:40,800

um he he calls me up

2730

02:10:44,810 --> 02:10:43,260

and says you know I just saw you on ABC

2731

02:10:46,310 --> 02:10:44,820

News

2732

02:10:49,970 --> 02:10:46,320

um and he said

2733

02:10:52,669 --> 02:10:49,980

I've got a plane let's go fly over the

2734

02:10:55,370 --> 02:10:52,679

Malibu base all right so that's not the

2735

02:10:57,229 --> 02:10:55,380

story the story is this so now him and I

2736

02:10:59,990 --> 02:10:57,239

are in this private plane we take off

2737

02:11:01,850 --> 02:11:00,000

and we're flying over uh the Pacific and

2738

02:11:04,310 --> 02:11:01,860

I go dude

2739

02:11:07,310 --> 02:11:04,320

ever see a UFO

2740

02:11:09,589 --> 02:11:07,320

and he goes yes

2741

02:11:11,510 --> 02:11:09,599

and I've never told the story on the air

2742

02:11:13,370 --> 02:11:11,520

and

2743

02:11:15,589 --> 02:11:13,380

um Steve if you're listening man I'm not

2744

02:11:17,570 --> 02:11:15,599

throwing you under the bus I don't want

2745

02:11:19,669 --> 02:11:17,580

to jeopardize your job but now you can

2746

02:11:23,870 --> 02:11:19,679

talk about these things this is what he

2747

02:11:29,089 --> 02:11:23,880

tells me Lee he says I'm flying

2748

02:11:30,709 --> 02:11:29,099

a commercial plane and off to my left I

2749

02:11:33,950 --> 02:11:30,719

see a light

2750

02:11:36,770 --> 02:11:33,960

and I look it's during the day and he

2751

02:11:39,350 --> 02:11:36,780

said this is how he describes it it's a

2752

02:11:41,510 --> 02:11:39,360

white ball of light coming towards the

2753

02:11:45,470 --> 02:11:41,520

aircraft really fast

2754

02:11:47,410 --> 02:11:45,480

and he said as he starts to react he's

2755

02:11:50,330 --> 02:11:47,420

got a co-pilot they're both watching it

2756

02:11:52,790 --> 02:11:50,340

it was huge

2757

02:11:55,669 --> 02:11:52,800

and it passed underneath the nose of the

2758

02:11:57,410 --> 02:11:55,679

aircraft and took off to the right and

2759

02:12:01,450 --> 02:11:57,420

disappeared

2760

02:12:06,589 --> 02:12:01,460

I said what he goes dude I don't know

2761

02:12:09,290 --> 02:12:06,599

what I'm just telling you what happened

2762

02:12:11,689 --> 02:12:09,300

it was a white ball of light it was a

2763

02:12:14,450 --> 02:12:11,699

pins and and it just came straight at us

2764

02:12:16,370 --> 02:12:14,460

I thought it was going to hit us went

2765

02:12:17,930 --> 02:12:16,380

underneath the nose of the aircraft and

2766

02:12:21,709 --> 02:12:17,940

I said how big was he because when it

2767

02:12:23,750 --> 02:12:21,719

got to us it was just a ginormous white

2768

02:12:26,870 --> 02:12:23,760

ball of light when underneath the

2769

02:12:30,649 --> 02:12:26,880

aircraft and went that way now this is

2770

02:12:34,010 --> 02:12:30,659

this is not somebody on

2771

02:12:36,410 --> 02:12:34,020

The Today Show this is not you know

2772

02:12:40,609 --> 02:12:36,420

something I've read and this is a friend

2773

02:12:43,609 --> 02:12:40,619

of mine talking about you know somebody

2774

02:12:45,470 --> 02:12:43,619

that I know and trust he's also flying

2775

02:12:50,569 --> 02:12:45,480

the plane that I'm in at that moment too

2776

02:12:53,569 --> 02:12:50,579

as well and uh and I I just I I didn't

2777

02:12:57,649 --> 02:12:53,579

know how to process it and and he didn't

2778

02:12:59,450 --> 02:12:57,659

have anything else for me on that oh

2779

02:13:02,810 --> 02:12:59,460

um except I said

2780

02:13:05,510 --> 02:13:02,820

did you see it on radar he said no

2781

02:13:08,030 --> 02:13:05,520

it wasn't on our radar and I said did

2782

02:13:10,629 --> 02:13:08,040

you call it in he goes no man oh okay

2783

02:13:13,729 --> 02:13:10,639

and he said actually it happened so fast

2784

02:13:15,470 --> 02:13:13,739

we thought about calling it in saying

2785

02:13:17,510 --> 02:13:15,480

there's something flying around just in

2786

02:13:20,689 --> 02:13:17,520

case he said but it wasn't on the radar

2787

02:13:22,669 --> 02:13:20,699

and we just let it go yeah

2788

02:13:24,890 --> 02:13:22,679

maybe one day I'll get him on the air

2789

02:13:27,169 --> 02:13:24,900

and he can share that story again and

2790

02:13:29,810 --> 02:13:27,179

and those are the stories that they're

2791

02:13:32,810 --> 02:13:29,820

they're now feeling more comfortable

2792

02:13:35,270 --> 02:13:32,820

talking about because it's not just the

2793

02:13:36,890 --> 02:13:35,280

encounter that the pilots have with

2794

02:13:38,149 --> 02:13:36,900

these things if you're flying a

2795

02:13:40,790 --> 02:13:38,159

commercial aircraft you've got

2796

02:13:42,169 --> 02:13:40,800

passengers on board and they're going to

2797

02:13:43,609 --> 02:13:42,179

be a number of people who will probably

2798

02:13:45,589 --> 02:13:43,619

see the same thing and wondering what

2799

02:13:49,069 --> 02:13:45,599

the hell is happening are we safe up

2800

02:13:50,930 --> 02:13:49,079

here what won't the airlines want to say

2801  
02:13:53,149 --> 02:13:50,940  
something to get the public to want to

2802  
02:13:56,569 --> 02:13:53,159  
continue to fly the friendly skies I

2803  
02:14:00,169 --> 02:13:56,579  
mean you know right it's like how how

2804  
02:14:03,470 --> 02:14:00,179  
does how does business industry handle

2805  
02:14:04,430 --> 02:14:03,480  
that uh because if the if the can you

2806  
02:14:08,510 --> 02:14:04,440  
imagine

2807  
02:14:10,970 --> 02:14:08,520  
if the airline industry made some kind

2808  
02:14:13,550 --> 02:14:10,980  
of an announcement well folks we we just

2809  
02:14:17,209 --> 02:14:13,560  
want you to know that in these times of

2810  
02:14:19,609 --> 02:14:17,219  
uncertainty uh many of our aircraft and

2811  
02:14:22,010 --> 02:14:19,619  
pilots and crew and passengers are

2812  
02:14:23,990 --> 02:14:22,020  
reporting encounters with things that

2813  
02:14:26,750 --> 02:14:24,000

are approaching our aircraft and we

2814

02:14:29,629 --> 02:14:26,760

don't know what these things are but so

2815

02:14:31,729 --> 02:14:29,639

far uh there have been no uh thing

2816

02:14:34,490 --> 02:14:31,739

there's been nothing that has been of a

2817

02:14:37,310 --> 02:14:34,500

danger to anybody but can you convince

2818

02:14:39,229 --> 02:14:37,320

the public to to not think that there

2819

02:14:41,629 --> 02:14:39,239

might be danger for something like this

2820

02:14:43,850 --> 02:14:41,639

and you're scaring people by pretty much

2821

02:14:45,830 --> 02:14:43,860

saying please continue to fly buy

2822

02:14:50,390 --> 02:14:45,840

tickets we want your business

2823

02:14:53,510 --> 02:14:50,400

I fly so much I fly

2824

02:14:57,109 --> 02:14:53,520

um nearly every weekend okay yeah all

2825

02:14:58,850 --> 02:14:57,119

year long I'm I'm flying somewhere and I

2826

02:15:03,290 --> 02:14:58,860

I have stuff that I'm doing I'm working

2827

02:15:05,569 --> 02:15:03,300

I'm researching and uh I can't I I don't

2828

02:15:07,609 --> 02:15:05,579

even know how many flights I've taken in

2829

02:15:10,850 --> 02:15:07,619

the last 12 months I have no clue but

2830

02:15:13,850 --> 02:15:10,860

but it's a lot I am constantly looking

2831

02:15:17,030 --> 02:15:13,860

out the window I haven't seen anything I

2832

02:15:22,010 --> 02:15:17,040

am constantly dude I've got my Mike I've

2833

02:15:25,069 --> 02:15:22,020

got video to go uh just in case

2834

02:15:27,709 --> 02:15:25,079

um I I believe do you know probably you

2835

02:15:31,010 --> 02:15:27,719

know my friend marked Antonio the

2836

02:15:32,810 --> 02:15:31,020

astronomer I do okay he's great Mark

2837

02:15:35,330 --> 02:15:32,820

he's really good I had him on the show a

2838

02:15:37,430 --> 02:15:35,340

couple weeks ago and and I can I can I

2839

02:15:41,689 --> 02:15:37,440

don't think you mind if I if I say this

2840

02:15:43,430 --> 02:15:41,699

we we a few years ago we were on our way

2841

02:15:46,310 --> 02:15:43,440

to Roswell

2842

02:15:49,189 --> 02:15:46,320

uh we were both speaking there and

2843

02:15:51,229 --> 02:15:49,199

sitting in the smaller plane we all met

2844

02:15:53,870 --> 02:15:51,239

in Denver so we had to get on a smaller

2845

02:15:56,450 --> 02:15:53,880

plane to fly to the local airport so

2846

02:15:59,510 --> 02:15:56,460

Mark and I were in a two-seater and in

2847

02:16:01,629 --> 02:15:59,520

front of us was uh David Marler the

2848

02:16:04,490 --> 02:16:01,639

great investigator and his wife Kendra

2849

02:16:07,370 --> 02:16:04,500

and and I couldn't really have a

2850

02:16:10,370 --> 02:16:07,380

conversation with Mark because he spent

2851

02:16:13,970 --> 02:16:10,380

the whole time with his face on the

2852

02:16:17,030 --> 02:16:13,980

window because you know a camera in his

2853

02:16:19,669 --> 02:16:17,040

hand just always always looking hoping

2854

02:16:22,790 --> 02:16:19,679

and he admit he admits it he says he'll

2855

02:16:27,770 --> 02:16:22,800

always prefer to get a window seat just

2856

02:16:31,250 --> 02:16:27,780

in case I can't I I you know I I like to

2857

02:16:33,589 --> 02:16:31,260

sometimes uh with an airplane

2858

02:16:36,230 --> 02:16:33,599

um I'll fall asleep on the runway it's

2859

02:16:38,389 --> 02:16:36,240

my sleep time that's my guaranteed you

2860

02:16:42,349 --> 02:16:38,399

know in a and so before the wheels are

2861

02:16:44,509 --> 02:16:42,359

up I'm I'm out yeah but that when that

2862

02:16:47,750 --> 02:16:44,519

nap time is over 15 minutes half hour

2863

02:16:50,089 --> 02:16:47,760

later you know and I wait that's it man

2864

02:16:53,450 --> 02:16:50,099

not the window I'm out the window I'm

2865

02:16:54,889 --> 02:16:53,460

looking for anything my camera is set to

2866

02:16:57,349 --> 02:16:54,899

go yeah

2867

02:16:58,549 --> 02:16:57,359

um I'm I'm yeah I'm with Mark on this

2868

02:17:01,009 --> 02:16:58,559

one

2869

02:17:04,310 --> 02:17:01,019

um you know I I'm gonna see something

2870

02:17:06,469 --> 02:17:04,320

eventually now I want to hold you just

2871

02:17:08,389 --> 02:17:06,479

made a very important point and I'm not

2872

02:17:10,790 --> 02:17:08,399

going to let this get away okay you

2873

02:17:14,690 --> 02:17:10,800

mentioned you know seti's negative

2874

02:17:18,530 --> 02:17:14,700

approach to to contact there are two

2875

02:17:21,709 --> 02:17:18,540

members of seti on this NASA committee

2876

02:17:26,830 --> 02:17:21,719

is is Seth shostak one of them no no no

2877

02:17:30,709 --> 02:17:26,840

no no I think uh uh NASA knew better

2878

02:17:34,790 --> 02:17:30,719

I think NASA knew better but uh yeah uh

2879

02:17:39,290 --> 02:17:34,800

two members of seti now does that mean

2880

02:17:42,830 --> 02:17:39,300

that there is uh a change of habit with

2881

02:17:46,730 --> 02:17:42,840

with seti are these are they going to

2882

02:17:48,589 --> 02:17:46,740

approach this with an objective mindset

2883

02:17:50,929 --> 02:17:48,599

um okay you know I don't know but I was

2884

02:17:55,129 --> 02:17:50,939

I was a little taken aback by that keep

2885

02:17:59,450 --> 02:17:55,139

in mind what what the primary goal is of

2886

02:18:03,190 --> 02:17:59,460

seti is to find that Cosmic

2887

02:18:06,530 --> 02:18:03,200

needle in the haystack signal sure okay

2888

02:18:09,410 --> 02:18:06,540

using radio telescopes or whatever means

2889

02:18:12,950 --> 02:18:09,420

possible to get a signal that can be

2890

02:18:15,709 --> 02:18:12,960

proven to be of extraterrestrial or as

2891

02:18:17,509 --> 02:18:15,719

an intelligence source and it might be a

2892

02:18:19,910 --> 02:18:17,519

signal that just is basically reaching

2893

02:18:23,570 --> 02:18:19,920

out from another solar system or

2894

02:18:26,270 --> 02:18:23,580

wherever just trying to make contact of

2895

02:18:29,030 --> 02:18:26,280

their own outside of their own their own

2896

02:18:32,030 --> 02:18:29,040

environment and and so if we were to

2897

02:18:35,629 --> 02:18:32,040

find such a signal

2898

02:18:37,910 --> 02:18:35,639

how do we respond and how long does that

2899

02:18:40,310 --> 02:18:37,920

communication how long what kind of a

2900

02:18:43,190 --> 02:18:40,320

conversation can you have with someone

2901

02:18:45,589 --> 02:18:43,200

where it will take many years for their

2902

02:18:47,990 --> 02:18:45,599

signal to reach us many years for us to

2903

02:18:51,169 --> 02:18:48,000

devise a signal back to them and and

2904

02:18:55,070 --> 02:18:51,179

vice versa it's like how much money are

2905

02:18:59,150 --> 02:18:55,080

we going to spend because they they

2906

02:19:01,849 --> 02:18:59,160

seti relies so much on funding

2907

02:19:03,190 --> 02:19:01,859

for what they do and if all of a sudden

2908

02:19:05,209 --> 02:19:03,200

they're

2909

02:19:08,509 --> 02:19:05,219

astronomers their scientists start

2910

02:19:11,690 --> 02:19:08,519

talking freely about UFOs that are being

2911

02:19:14,690 --> 02:19:11,700

now displayed uh all over the news media

2912

02:19:17,870 --> 02:19:14,700

well it doesn't that somehow

2913

02:19:19,910 --> 02:19:17,880

cause some friction with the the Mandate

2914

02:19:22,070 --> 02:19:19,920

at City I think it's a mandate it's like

2915

02:19:24,889 --> 02:19:22,080

if you're going to be asked to be uh

2916

02:19:26,629 --> 02:19:24,899

interviewed about what seti is doing uh

2917

02:19:29,089 --> 02:19:26,639

make sure that the interviewers don't

2918

02:19:30,830 --> 02:19:29,099

ask you about UFOs I mean I don't know I

2919

02:19:33,469 --> 02:19:30,840

don't know this for sure if they do this

2920

02:19:35,990 --> 02:19:33,479

but it would seem likely that they would

2921

02:19:38,589 --> 02:19:36,000

because they don't want to get into

2922

02:19:41,929 --> 02:19:38,599

any kind of a situation

2923

02:19:44,330 --> 02:19:41,939

astronomer astrophysicist Neil deGrasse

2924

02:19:47,450 --> 02:19:44,340

Tyson you know here's a guy he's the

2925

02:19:51,290 --> 02:19:47,460

people's astronomer now and and he he

2926

02:19:53,690 --> 02:19:51,300

does not like to talk about UFOs okay he

2927

02:19:55,070 --> 02:19:53,700

he'll he'll put the subject down he'll

2928

02:19:58,070 --> 02:19:55,080

say it's probably something that can be

2929

02:20:01,070 --> 02:19:58,080

explained away and yet a couple of weeks

2930

02:20:03,110 --> 02:20:01,080

ago on The Late Show he told Stephen

2931

02:20:05,710 --> 02:20:03,120

Colbert he said you know what

2932

02:20:09,889 --> 02:20:05,720

we already know we've already got

2933

02:20:12,110 --> 02:20:09,899

confirmed 5 000 exoplanets that we know

2934

02:20:15,050 --> 02:20:12,120

are out there in our little neighborhood

2935

02:20:18,230 --> 02:20:15,060

here just five thousand so far

2936

02:20:19,849 --> 02:20:18,240

which is not to say that uh any of them

2937

02:20:22,070 --> 02:20:19,859

have any life on them or whether any of

2938

02:20:24,410 --> 02:20:22,080

them are in the Goldilocks zone where

2939

02:20:26,810 --> 02:20:24,420

there could be possibly habitable we're

2940

02:20:28,969 --> 02:20:26,820

not saying it just that little steps

2941

02:20:32,030 --> 02:20:28,979

five thousand planets that we already

2942

02:20:34,969 --> 02:20:32,040

know about and part of the James Webb

2943

02:20:38,750 --> 02:20:34,979

Space Telescope mission is to analyze

2944

02:20:41,050 --> 02:20:38,760

some of the atmospheres around those

2945

02:20:43,849 --> 02:20:41,060

planets that are around those Suns

2946

02:20:45,910 --> 02:20:43,859

astronomers are now telling us we have

2947

02:20:50,570 --> 02:20:45,920

to admit there are probably

2948

02:20:54,170 --> 02:20:50,580

several trillion galaxies surrounding us

2949

02:20:57,050 --> 02:20:54,180

out there and those Galaxies have

2950

02:20:59,389 --> 02:20:57,060

billions and maybe trillions of stars

2951  
02:21:02,150 --> 02:20:59,399  
let's get rid of the word stars and call

2952  
02:21:04,730 --> 02:21:02,160  
them what they are they're sons and that

2953  
02:21:07,849 --> 02:21:04,740  
the majority of those Sons probably have

2954  
02:21:09,590 --> 02:21:07,859  
at least one planet orbiting them the

2955  
02:21:11,510 --> 02:21:09,600  
numbers are staggering what they're

2956  
02:21:14,990 --> 02:21:11,520  
telling us now it's all about numbers

2957  
02:21:17,030 --> 02:21:15,000  
now so when anybody ever says to me Leah

2958  
02:21:18,889 --> 02:21:17,040  
can we decide that we're not alone in

2959  
02:21:20,510 --> 02:21:18,899  
the universe yeah I say to people you

2960  
02:21:22,670 --> 02:21:20,520  
know what take a look at the recent

2961  
02:21:24,889 --> 02:21:22,680  
pictures by the James Webb Space

2962  
02:21:26,570 --> 02:21:24,899  
Telescope and you tell me when you're

2963  
02:21:27,590 --> 02:21:26,580

looking at the picture you tell me that

2964

02:21:29,330 --> 02:21:27,600

we're alone

2965

02:21:32,150 --> 02:21:29,340

yeah there's going to be an announcement

2966

02:21:35,450 --> 02:21:32,160

about Trappist 4 here pretty soon you

2967

02:21:38,270 --> 02:21:35,460

heard it from me uh timestamp uh this

2968

02:21:41,630 --> 02:21:38,280

show about about intelligent life on

2969

02:21:44,690 --> 02:21:41,640

Trappist 4 from the James Webb but um

2970

02:21:46,670 --> 02:21:44,700

but here's the other part uh swinging

2971

02:21:48,830 --> 02:21:46,680

back to NASA yes

2972

02:21:51,889 --> 02:21:48,840

um and and I'll make this blanket

2973

02:21:53,750 --> 02:21:51,899

statement uh about seti

2974

02:21:57,110 --> 02:21:53,760

um people can complain

2975

02:22:00,469 --> 02:21:57,120

they can do whatever they want it the

2976

02:22:04,490 --> 02:22:00,479

alternative which is doing nothing is

2977

02:22:06,530 --> 02:22:04,500

stupid so seti in what they're doing we

2978

02:22:08,090 --> 02:22:06,540

need to do it we have to do it they may

2979

02:22:09,590 --> 02:22:08,100

not see anything they might not hear

2980

02:22:12,770 --> 02:22:09,600

anything they're gonna you might have

2981

02:22:16,370 --> 02:22:12,780

but the alternative is nothing that's

2982

02:22:19,309 --> 02:22:16,380

[h\_\_\h] so uh no seti I'm fine with

2983

02:22:21,889 --> 02:22:19,319

seti Seth showstack you can complain

2984

02:22:24,170 --> 02:22:21,899

except just keep doing your thing and uh

2985

02:22:25,330 --> 02:22:24,180

maybe something will happen but to that

2986

02:22:31,969 --> 02:22:25,340

end

2987

02:22:33,889 --> 02:22:31,979

NASA is not uh doesn't have exposure to

2988

02:22:37,309 --> 02:22:33,899

classified data

2989

02:22:38,870 --> 02:22:37,319

they are only looking at this is my

2990

02:22:40,130 --> 02:22:38,880

understanding this is what I had read

2991

02:22:42,790 --> 02:22:40,140

today

2992

02:22:46,670 --> 02:22:42,800

they are only studying

2993

02:22:48,830 --> 02:22:46,680

unclassified reports and data and I'm I

2994

02:22:52,730 --> 02:22:48,840

feel a little a little strange about

2995

02:22:55,150 --> 02:22:52,740

that here's the other part is this study

2996

02:22:59,570 --> 02:22:55,160

group going to have access

2997

02:23:01,969 --> 02:22:59,580

to NASA's data not the Air Force not the

2998

02:23:04,010 --> 02:23:01,979

Navy not civilian not the airplane

2999

02:23:05,510 --> 02:23:04,020

pilots that you know that have been in

3000

02:23:06,710 --> 02:23:05,520

the news over the past couple weeks

3001

02:23:09,950 --> 02:23:06,720

which I love

3002

02:23:14,150 --> 02:23:09,960

but they are only uh going to have

3003

02:23:16,309 --> 02:23:14,160

access to unclassified public reports

3004

02:23:18,170 --> 02:23:16,319

um kind of bummed me out yeah I I

3005

02:23:21,770 --> 02:23:18,180

totally feel the same way it's like if

3006

02:23:23,929 --> 02:23:21,780

it's already unclassified who cares

3007

02:23:26,210 --> 02:23:23,939

it's like give us the meat and potatoes

3008

02:23:28,610 --> 02:23:26,220

let us let them have some classified

3009

02:23:30,050 --> 02:23:28,620

stuff and let them see you and let them

3010

02:23:32,210 --> 02:23:30,060

come up with their own opinions but the

3011

02:23:33,770 --> 02:23:32,220

unclassified it's like you know it's

3012

02:23:35,750 --> 02:23:33,780

like it's like I understand the concept

3013

02:23:37,670 --> 02:23:35,760

of you know take take little baby steps

3014

02:23:39,950 --> 02:23:37,680

to find the information but but give

3015

02:23:42,349 --> 02:23:39,960

them something to work with to come up

3016

02:23:43,610 --> 02:23:42,359

with with a reasonable explanation of

3017

02:23:45,950 --> 02:23:43,620

what we're dealing with here otherwise

3018

02:23:47,809 --> 02:23:45,960

why spend the time why put them the time

3019

02:23:49,490 --> 02:23:47,819

why spend the money and put the time

3020

02:23:51,230 --> 02:23:49,500

into it if all you're going to come back

3021

02:23:53,690 --> 02:23:51,240

is something that's just been kind of

3022

02:23:56,450 --> 02:23:53,700

whitewashed because you just wanted to

3023

02:23:59,150 --> 02:23:56,460

kind of ensue my way of thinking is how

3024

02:24:02,450 --> 02:23:59,160

can we string the public along how many

3025

02:24:05,090 --> 02:24:02,460

more years can we not give them more of

3026

02:24:07,070 --> 02:24:05,100

an essence of the truth is it because we

3027

02:24:09,590 --> 02:24:07,080

don't know the truth that's a

3028

02:24:12,349 --> 02:24:09,600

possibility too

3029

02:24:14,990 --> 02:24:12,359

um and and today today well over the

3030

02:24:17,950 --> 02:24:15,000

weekend but uh it really started making

3031

02:24:22,550 --> 02:24:17,960

the rounds today uh speaking about NASA

3032

02:24:25,670 --> 02:24:22,560

is uh perseverance just took this

3033

02:24:28,910 --> 02:24:25,680

picture of what appears to be uh uh

3034

02:24:32,690 --> 02:24:28,920

something flying uh quite a distance

3035

02:24:35,210 --> 02:24:32,700

away uh on Mars and

3036

02:24:37,370 --> 02:24:35,220

um in Ingenuity the you know our

3037

02:24:41,090 --> 02:24:37,380

helicopter that's up there it wasn't

3038

02:24:43,309 --> 02:24:41,100

that this was a great distance away

3039

02:24:47,690 --> 02:24:43,319

um 12 seconds later it took another

3040

02:24:49,849 --> 02:24:47,700

picture and this object is is gone now

3041

02:24:52,010 --> 02:24:49,859

um this is NASA's data this is

3042

02:24:54,530 --> 02:24:52,020

perseverance

3043

02:24:57,530 --> 02:24:54,540

um what gives here this is not okay so

3044

02:24:59,929 --> 02:24:57,540

that's unclassified it's right this this

3045

02:25:01,670 --> 02:24:59,939

is out in the public uh and making its

3046

02:25:04,190 --> 02:25:01,680

rounds today

3047

02:25:06,170 --> 02:25:04,200

um that was certainly uh interesting

3048

02:25:07,910 --> 02:25:06,180

what did you make of that image I you

3049

02:25:10,250 --> 02:25:07,920

know what I haven't seen that image yet

3050

02:25:12,230 --> 02:25:10,260

and as soon as I am I'm done oh I'll

3051  
02:25:13,450 --> 02:25:12,240  
pull it up oh yeah I would love to see

3052  
02:25:15,650 --> 02:25:13,460  
that because

3053  
02:25:17,210 --> 02:25:15,660  
do you think I'll pull it up right now

3054  
02:25:20,510 --> 02:25:17,220  
do you think that

3055  
02:25:22,010 --> 02:25:20,520  
um that there is a possibility I'm just

3056  
02:25:25,429 --> 02:25:22,020  
saying yeah

3057  
02:25:28,429 --> 02:25:25,439  
um that there is something else on Mars

3058  
02:25:30,170 --> 02:25:28,439  
watching us that is not from this Earth

3059  
02:25:33,530 --> 02:25:30,180  
and I shake my head this way because

3060  
02:25:35,630 --> 02:25:33,540  
I've looked at a lot of uh the Rover

3061  
02:25:38,990 --> 02:25:35,640  
pictures coming back not just from

3062  
02:25:42,050 --> 02:25:39,000  
perseverance but from Curiosity uh over

3063  
02:25:44,630 --> 02:25:42,060

the last few years there's they're

3064

02:25:45,889 --> 02:25:44,640

taking pictures of stuff that just defy

3065

02:25:48,889 --> 02:25:45,899

logic

3066

02:25:50,870 --> 02:25:48,899

uh as far as I'm concerned I mean you

3067

02:25:54,050 --> 02:25:50,880

you can see pictures there that almost

3068

02:25:57,770 --> 02:25:54,060

certainly look like the aftermath of

3069

02:26:01,070 --> 02:25:57,780

Devastation of some planetary conflict

3070

02:26:03,950 --> 02:26:01,080

to my to my eyes

3071

02:26:08,630 --> 02:26:03,960

I have always said

3072

02:26:12,110 --> 02:26:08,640

um that if I'm going around uh

3073

02:26:14,450 --> 02:26:12,120

uh uh the desert and I'm starving right

3074

02:26:15,710 --> 02:26:14,460

yeah I'm starving and I'm going around

3075

02:26:18,349 --> 02:26:15,720

the desert

3076

02:26:20,690 --> 02:26:18,359

and uh

3077

02:26:22,610 --> 02:26:20,700

and there's nothing but but I will be

3078

02:26:25,370 --> 02:26:22,620

able to find something off in the

3079

02:26:27,950 --> 02:26:25,380

distance that looks man-made hopefully

3080

02:26:29,870 --> 02:26:27,960

there's water there and I'm gonna walk

3081

02:26:32,210 --> 02:26:29,880

towards that I don't see anything else

3082

02:26:33,230 --> 02:26:32,220

but maybe you know that's what I see on

3083

02:26:35,929 --> 02:26:33,240

Mars

3084

02:26:38,630 --> 02:26:35,939

right often I see stuff that doesn't

3085

02:26:40,490 --> 02:26:38,640

look natural and if I'm walking across

3086

02:26:43,250 --> 02:26:40,500

the Martian surface and I'm out of

3087

02:26:46,010 --> 02:26:43,260

oxygen I need some water I'm going to

3088

02:26:48,110 --> 02:26:46,020

find something to walk towards that's

3089

02:26:51,170 --> 02:26:48,120

it's it's it's it's it's rather obvious

3090

02:26:52,309 --> 02:26:51,180

or if you have like in the back pocket a

3091

02:26:54,170 --> 02:26:52,319

little thing called the Ingenuity

3092

02:26:55,550 --> 02:26:54,180

helicopter where you could send it out

3093

02:27:02,210 --> 02:26:55,560

there

3094

02:27:05,870 --> 02:27:02,220

shot yeah let's see um this is uh Ben

3095

02:27:08,150 --> 02:27:05,880

Hansen uh by the way uh we all love Ben

3096

02:27:09,889 --> 02:27:08,160

yeah

3097

02:27:11,330 --> 02:27:09,899

um let me pull this out and I'm going to

3098

02:27:13,730 --> 02:27:11,340

pull this up

3099

02:27:18,710 --> 02:27:13,740

um so this is from Ben Hansen's uh

3100

02:27:22,610 --> 02:27:18,720

Twitter feed okay uh so I'm sharing this

3101  
02:27:24,650 --> 02:27:22,620  
and here's the object right there oh I

3102  
02:27:28,370 --> 02:27:24,660  
see it I see it right right away yeah

3103  
02:27:29,990 --> 02:27:28,380  
and so uh let me see if I can I I don't

3104  
02:27:33,230 --> 02:27:30,000  
think there's a way for me to make this

3105  
02:27:37,309 --> 02:27:33,240  
bigger you can't zoom in on that huh uh

3106  
02:27:38,290 --> 02:27:37,319  
uh no okay so but but there it is and

3107  
02:27:42,170 --> 02:27:38,300  
then

3108  
02:27:45,950 --> 02:27:42,180  
uh 12 seconds later

3109  
02:27:47,809 --> 02:27:45,960  
it's gone it's gone yeah all right and I

3110  
02:27:50,690 --> 02:27:47,819  
forget the distance on this let's back

3111  
02:27:52,670 --> 02:27:50,700  
this up again it it looks like you know

3112  
02:27:55,070 --> 02:27:52,680  
it's fuzzy on this end so it looks like

3113  
02:27:57,230 --> 02:27:55,080

it's moving in this direction

3114

02:28:00,590 --> 02:27:57,240

I don't know

3115

02:28:02,270 --> 02:28:00,600

um I can uh this is live radio and I

3116

02:28:05,389 --> 02:28:02,280

don't want to uh blow the moment but

3117

02:28:08,210 --> 02:28:05,399

during the break I will uh enhance this

3118

02:28:11,630 --> 02:28:08,220

but there it is 12 seconds later I like

3119

02:28:13,550 --> 02:28:11,640

that it's gone I'm going to call Ben and

3120

02:28:15,710 --> 02:28:13,560

say Ben

3121

02:28:17,450 --> 02:28:15,720

with all the equipment that you have for

3122

02:28:20,450 --> 02:28:17,460

zooming in on something what have you

3123

02:28:22,370 --> 02:28:20,460

got on this yeah oh yeah I'll blow it up

3124

02:28:27,050 --> 02:28:22,380

during the break everybody we'll take a

3125

02:28:29,990 --> 02:28:27,060

closer look but uh again if NASA is

3126  
02:28:31,910 --> 02:28:30,000  
going to be doing a study shouldn't they

3127  
02:28:34,490 --> 02:28:31,920  
take a look at this too as well it's not

3128  
02:28:36,650 --> 02:28:34,500  
Earth's atmosphere yes certainly an

3129  
02:28:37,790 --> 02:28:36,660  
atmosphere where they're supposed to be

3130  
02:28:42,170 --> 02:28:37,800  
nothing

3131  
02:28:44,330 --> 02:28:42,180  
and that appears to be something now

3132  
02:28:45,830 --> 02:28:44,340  
could it be a space Rock a meteorite

3133  
02:28:47,450 --> 02:28:45,840  
could it be something that is entering

3134  
02:28:50,330 --> 02:28:47,460  
sure it could be a lot of different

3135  
02:28:53,510 --> 02:28:50,340  
things but it's in the air and the only

3136  
02:28:56,750 --> 02:28:53,520  
other flying craft that I know of on

3137  
02:28:58,910 --> 02:28:56,760  
Mars is ingenuity or a helicopter and

3138  
02:29:02,690 --> 02:28:58,920

that is not Ingenuity and we have we

3139

02:29:04,610 --> 02:29:02,700

have like a Mars uh long range Orbiter

3140

02:29:06,950 --> 02:29:04,620

that orbits the whole planet but it's

3141

02:29:09,830 --> 02:29:06,960

much higher up you know just mapping out

3142

02:29:11,150 --> 02:29:09,840

Mars as it goes around the planet yeah

3143

02:29:12,950 --> 02:29:11,160

nothing like that that just actually

3144

02:29:15,770 --> 02:29:12,960

looks like oh well what's that that

3145

02:29:18,170 --> 02:29:15,780

shouldn't be there yeah tell us yeah

3146

02:29:20,630 --> 02:29:18,180

it's incredible to me

3147

02:29:23,389 --> 02:29:20,640

um now uh before the break during the

3148

02:29:25,730 --> 02:29:23,399

break everybody I will uh I'm gonna blow

3149

02:29:29,450 --> 02:29:25,740

this up so we can uh take an a closer

3150

02:29:31,370 --> 02:29:29,460

look and and have Lee uh see this uh a

3151

02:29:33,469 --> 02:29:31,380

little bit more blown up

3152

02:29:36,050 --> 02:29:33,479

um but before the break and then we'll

3153

02:29:38,690 --> 02:29:36,060

continue after the breakly

3154

02:29:39,830 --> 02:29:38,700

um we were promised a lot of things this

3155

02:29:42,830 --> 02:29:39,840

year

3156

02:29:46,250 --> 02:29:42,840

um from Washington DC we were promised

3157

02:29:48,349 --> 02:29:46,260

to uh new UFO reports one that was going

3158

02:29:50,090 --> 02:29:48,359

to be unclassified for the public and

3159

02:29:52,090 --> 02:29:50,100

another one six months later at the end

3160

02:29:54,410 --> 02:29:52,100

of the year that it was to be classified

3161

02:29:56,809 --> 02:29:54,420

we've still got a couple of months left

3162

02:29:59,030 --> 02:29:56,819

uh for the classified but we didn't get

3163

02:30:02,990 --> 02:29:59,040

the unclassified public report the

3164

02:30:05,809 --> 02:30:03,000

update to the UAP task force we just had

3165

02:30:08,330 --> 02:30:05,819

uh back in may we had a congressional

3166

02:30:10,849 --> 02:30:08,340

hearing with the subcommittee uh the now

3167

02:30:13,309 --> 02:30:10,859

I'm gonna say Infamous is the correct

3168

02:30:17,110 --> 02:30:13,319

definition and use of the word the

3169

02:30:19,429 --> 02:30:17,120

infamous UFO foe hearing

3170

02:30:22,190 --> 02:30:19,439

do you think we'll get another hearing

3171

02:30:22,870 --> 02:30:22,200

before the end of the year oh I I doubt

3172

02:30:25,730 --> 02:30:22,880

it

3173

02:30:28,370 --> 02:30:25,740

no I don't I don't think so because at

3174

02:30:31,550 --> 02:30:28,380

the most recent hearing when a couple of

3175

02:30:34,550 --> 02:30:31,560

members of uh of Congress were really

3176

02:30:36,830 --> 02:30:34,560

sticking it to the military officials

3177

02:30:38,630 --> 02:30:36,840

who were there they wanted to know

3178

02:30:41,590 --> 02:30:38,640

um you know basically can you give us

3179

02:30:45,349 --> 02:30:41,600

more information about the famous real

3180

02:30:48,650 --> 02:30:45,359

incursions of UFOs over our our military

3181

02:30:50,750 --> 02:30:48,660

bases our nuclear bases uh nuclear

3182

02:30:53,150 --> 02:30:50,760

installations and and these guys that

3183

02:30:54,530 --> 02:30:53,160

were sitting there going gnome I haven't

3184

02:30:56,570 --> 02:30:54,540

heard of anything like that have you

3185

02:30:58,490 --> 02:30:56,580

know we'll have to look into this it's

3186

02:31:00,349 --> 02:30:58,500

like what are you kidding you you

3187

02:31:02,450 --> 02:31:00,359

answered it with that kind of a we don't

3188

02:31:05,590 --> 02:31:02,460

know about this how could they not know

3189

02:31:09,190 --> 02:31:05,600

and that's like it was so embarrassing

3190

02:31:12,110 --> 02:31:09,200

that that I'm hoping that the public

3191

02:31:14,210 --> 02:31:12,120

realizes that that the military is just

3192

02:31:16,730 --> 02:31:14,220

saying we didn't know anything about all

3193

02:31:19,250 --> 02:31:16,740

of the different UFO incursions over our

3194

02:31:21,469 --> 02:31:19,260

nuclear sites we don't know anything

3195

02:31:23,630 --> 02:31:21,479

about that we'll get back to you get

3196

02:31:26,330 --> 02:31:23,640

back to us this is this was going on

3197

02:31:29,690 --> 02:31:26,340

decades ago how could you not know about

3198

02:31:33,170 --> 02:31:29,700

this and try and and just it's it's BS

3199

02:31:35,389 --> 02:31:33,180

to me it's like let's just continue to

3200

02:31:37,370 --> 02:31:35,399

sweep it under the rug and maybe the

3201

02:31:39,770 --> 02:31:37,380

public will just go away and go about

3202

02:31:42,469 --> 02:31:39,780

their daily business and their lives and

3203

02:31:43,429 --> 02:31:42,479

not ask us any more questions well I

3204

02:31:45,950 --> 02:31:43,439

don't think that's going to happen

3205

02:31:48,469 --> 02:31:45,960

because it seems to be building up

3206

02:31:50,630 --> 02:31:48,479

building up to what I don't know but I

3207

02:31:54,290 --> 02:31:50,640

don't think we're that much closer

3208

02:31:57,710 --> 02:31:54,300

to disclosure yeah it's uh you know to

3209

02:31:59,690 --> 02:31:57,720

quote uh uh Richard Dolan we can't put

3210

02:32:01,670 --> 02:31:59,700

the toothpaste back in the tube right

3211

02:32:03,050 --> 02:32:01,680

now you know not at this point let's

3212

02:32:05,750 --> 02:32:03,060

take our break right here our guest

3213

02:32:07,910 --> 02:32:05,760

tonight the one and only Lee Spiegel

3214

02:32:10,849 --> 02:32:07,920

this is Fade to Black I am your host

3215

02:32:14,330 --> 02:32:10,859

Jimmy Church on the game changer and

3216

02:32:16,610 --> 02:32:14,340

unex networks all leading up to a week

3217

02:32:18,950 --> 02:32:16,620

from today the one year anniversary of

3218

02:32:21,349 --> 02:32:18,960

the unexed network we're doing it on

3219

02:32:23,690 --> 02:32:21,359

Halloween night from Fade to Black Lee

3220

02:32:25,790 --> 02:32:23,700

Spiegel will be back with us with race

3221

02:32:27,830 --> 02:32:25,800

Hobbs and Margie K I'm your host Jimmy

3222

02:32:29,450 --> 02:32:27,840

church we'll be right back after this

3223

02:32:33,700 --> 02:32:29,460

short break

3224

02:32:41,330 --> 02:32:40,030

[Music]

3225

02:32:49,309 --> 02:32:41,340

[Applause]

3226  
02:32:59,410 --> 02:32:51,710  
you're listening to Jimmy church and

3227  
02:33:04,330 --> 02:33:02,090  
here and you are listening to my boy

3228  
02:33:07,330 --> 02:33:04,340  
Jimmy Church on

3229  
02:33:09,889 --> 02:33:07,340  
jimmychurchradio.com

3230  
02:33:17,690 --> 02:33:09,899  
despite popular opinion

3231  
02:33:23,090 --> 02:33:19,849  
hello fader knots Jimmy church here

3232  
02:33:25,429 --> 02:33:23,100  
you've seen me with my thunderstorm now

3233  
02:33:27,650 --> 02:33:25,439  
you can purify the air in your home and

3234  
02:33:29,929 --> 02:33:27,660  
get healthy clean fresh smelling air and

3235  
02:33:31,849 --> 02:33:29,939  
eliminate odors just like I do right

3236  
02:33:34,490 --> 02:33:31,859  
here in the bunker the Eden Pier

3237  
02:33:36,889 --> 02:33:34,500  
thunderstorm uses oxy technology that

3238  
02:33:39,230 --> 02:33:36,899

naturally sends out O3 molecules into

3239

02:33:41,450 --> 02:33:39,240

the air which seek out odors and air

3240

02:33:43,849 --> 02:33:41,460

pollutants in your home and destroys

3241

02:33:46,730 --> 02:33:43,859

them it's called a thunderstorm because

3242

02:33:49,070 --> 02:33:46,740

it purifies the air just like after a

3243

02:33:51,889 --> 02:33:49,080

thunderstorm and right now you can save

3244

02:33:55,190 --> 02:33:51,899

200 on an Eden Pure thunderstorm three

3245

02:33:57,410 --> 02:33:55,200

pack for whole home protection with this

3246

02:34:00,050 --> 02:33:57,420

special offer you're getting three units

3247

02:34:04,849 --> 02:34:00,060

for under two hundred dollars seriously

3248

02:34:07,969 --> 02:34:04,859

go to edenpeerdeals.com and use fader 3.

3249

02:34:10,670 --> 02:34:07,979

shipping is free and it's easy just

3250

02:34:14,270 --> 02:34:10,680

scroll down you'll see my name right

3251

02:34:17,809 --> 02:34:14,280

there Jimmy Church click on it and get

3252

02:34:20,410 --> 02:34:17,819

your deal today that's EdenPURE deals

3253

02:34:23,710 --> 02:34:20,420

dot com

3254

02:34:25,790 --> 02:34:23,720

this is Billy Carson founder and CEO of

3255

02:34:28,070 --> 02:34:25,800

forbiddenknowledge.tv forbiddenknowledge

3256

02:34:29,690 --> 02:34:28,080

dot TV is the fastest growing in one of

3257

02:34:31,490 --> 02:34:29,700

the most watched networks in the world

3258

02:34:33,230 --> 02:34:31,500

and I would like to personally invite

3259

02:34:35,570 --> 02:34:33,240

you to check out our expanding library

3260

02:34:37,910 --> 02:34:35,580

of TV film lectures and special

3261

02:34:40,429 --> 02:34:37,920

presentations forbiddenknowledge dot TV

3262

02:34:43,250 --> 02:34:40,439

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

3263

02:34:44,809 --> 02:34:43,260

history Health UFOs spirituality and our

3264

02:34:47,150 --> 02:34:44,819

future we are committed to our community

3265

02:34:49,730 --> 02:34:47,160

and with my personal invitation you can

3266

02:34:51,010 --> 02:34:49,740

right now get your own free 30-day

3267

02:34:53,389 --> 02:34:51,020

membership at

3268

02:34:55,250 --> 02:34:53,399

forbiddenknowledge.tv your own library

3269

02:34:57,760 --> 02:34:55,260

of information starts today at

3270

02:34:59,050 --> 02:34:57,770

forbiddenknowledge.tv

3271

02:35:01,969 --> 02:34:59,060

[Music]

3272

02:35:05,330 --> 02:35:01,979

your one million gigawatt paranormal

3273

02:35:07,010 --> 02:35:05,340

Powerhouse kunxdb

3274

02:35:08,750 --> 02:35:07,020

DX

3275

02:35:11,389 --> 02:35:08,760

are you ready to read about true

3276

02:35:14,210 --> 02:35:11,399

paranormal events Unix media publishes

3277

02:35:16,670 --> 02:35:14,220

non-fiction books about UFOs ghosts and

3278

02:35:19,910 --> 02:35:16,680

haunted places time anomalies Cryptid

3279

02:35:22,130 --> 02:35:19,920

creatures and more just like k-unxdb

3280

02:35:24,790 --> 02:35:22,140

radio it's all about unexplained

3281

02:35:27,050 --> 02:35:24,800

phenomena visit

3282

02:35:29,210 --> 02:35:27,060

[www.unxmedia.com](http://www.unxmedia.com) to see our list of

3283

02:35:31,730 --> 02:35:29,220

great book titles by Debbie ziegelmeier

3284

02:35:34,370 --> 02:35:31,740

Gene Walker Devin listrum Wayne Lawrence

3285

02:35:38,230 --> 02:35:34,380

Bill Spicer and yours truly Margie K

3286

02:35:42,889 --> 02:35:40,790

introducing the game changer blend from

3287

02:35:45,230 --> 02:35:42,899

River Moon coffee that delivers a

3288

02:35:47,929 --> 02:35:45,240

customized blend made specifically for

3289

02:35:51,290 --> 02:35:47,939

the fader knots if the game is rigged

3290

02:35:54,050 --> 02:35:51,300

change the game it's a bolder cup with

3291

02:35:56,270 --> 02:35:54,060

some bite Game Changer is the coffee of

3292

02:35:58,670 --> 02:35:56,280

choice for those that prefer an organic

3293

02:36:02,090 --> 02:35:58,680

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

3294

02:36:04,610 --> 02:36:02,100

milder but it's still dark with wild

3295

02:36:07,130 --> 02:36:04,620

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

3296

02:36:09,290 --> 02:36:07,140

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

3297

02:36:11,990 --> 02:36:09,300

roasted to Perfection or a great coffee

3298

02:36:15,469 --> 02:36:12,000

to start your day as an after dinner

3299

02:36:18,290 --> 02:36:15,479

coffee or anywhere in between Artisan

3300

02:36:20,630 --> 02:36:18,300

small batch roasted to Perfection USDA

3301

02:36:23,330 --> 02:36:20,640

certified organic all River Moon coffee

3302

02:36:26,090 --> 02:36:23,340

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

3303

02:36:28,070 --> 02:36:26,100

USA just go to [rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com) or

3304

02:36:31,429 --> 02:36:28,080

click on the banners over on our site

3305

02:36:34,750 --> 02:36:31,439

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

3306

02:36:36,550 --> 02:36:34,760

off of your order today

3307

02:36:39,410 --> 02:36:36,560

[rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com)

3308

02:36:41,809 --> 02:36:39,420

are you intrigued by my paranormal talk

3309

02:36:44,750 --> 02:36:41,819

radio you'll love the new paranormal

3310

02:36:46,610 --> 02:36:44,760

radio app from talk stream live

3311

02:36:49,490 --> 02:36:46,620

you'll find a great selection of talk

3312

02:36:52,190 --> 02:36:49,500

shows covering UFOs ghosts strange

3313

02:36:54,349 --> 02:36:52,200

phenomena and much more download the

3314

02:36:56,389 --> 02:36:54,359

Paranormal radio app now and start

3315

02:36:58,490 --> 02:36:56,399

listening to the very best in paranormal

3316

02:37:00,530 --> 02:36:58,500

talk entertainment including the network

3317

02:37:03,349 --> 02:37:00,540

you're listening to right now the

3318

02:37:05,750 --> 02:37:03,359

Paranormal radio app free in Google Play

3319

02:37:14,690 --> 02:37:05,760

and the IOS app store

3320

02:37:21,469 --> 02:37:16,389

lifestyle

3321

02:37:24,790 --> 02:37:21,479

we were born this way this is kjcr Jimmy

3322

02:37:41,830 --> 02:37:35,600

[Music]

3323

02:37:48,830 --> 02:37:46,130

heading into overtime with Lee Spiegel

3324

02:37:50,929 --> 02:37:48,840

love it love it the text going on

3325

02:37:52,969 --> 02:37:50,939

between Lee and I uh during the

3326

02:37:55,790 --> 02:37:52,979

commercial break best ever better than

3327

02:37:58,429 --> 02:37:55,800

the show I found out Lee's Lee's had

3328

02:38:00,790 --> 02:37:58,439

Lasik uh but that's a that's another

3329

02:38:03,469 --> 02:38:00,800

I'll say that for later

3330

02:38:05,650 --> 02:38:03,479

I just said I just said I just said your

3331

02:38:08,870 --> 02:38:05,660

secret safe with me two two seconds

3332

02:38:12,469 --> 02:38:08,880

threw you under the bus just like that

3333

02:38:15,590 --> 02:38:12,479

man I just uh that's it okay so Lee

3334

02:38:19,130 --> 02:38:15,600

um uh I've got I've got the image

3335

02:38:22,610 --> 02:38:19,140

now now so check this out okay uh um

3336

02:38:25,969 --> 02:38:22,620

here it is this is uh full full high-res

3337

02:38:28,370 --> 02:38:25,979

right okay so and there it is off in the

3338

02:38:31,550 --> 02:38:28,380

distance and it appears to me like it

3339

02:38:34,010 --> 02:38:31,560

came out from behind uh this this hill

3340

02:38:36,710 --> 02:38:34,020

that's there but let's zoom in on this

3341

02:38:39,050 --> 02:38:36,720

baby yeah yeah yeah now also while it's

3342

02:38:41,870 --> 02:38:39,060

back in this direction it looks like

3343

02:38:43,849 --> 02:38:41,880

there's some kind of you know Vapor you

3344

02:38:46,490 --> 02:38:43,859

know exhaust or something you know from

3345

02:38:48,770 --> 02:38:46,500

this distance but it looks angled up

3346

02:38:51,770 --> 02:38:48,780

like it's flying in this direction okay

3347

02:38:56,170 --> 02:38:51,780

now let's zoom in let's see what we got

3348

02:38:59,990 --> 02:38:56,180

here oh I like this look at that William

3349

02:39:02,450 --> 02:39:00,000

so I see so yeah

3350

02:39:04,130 --> 02:39:02,460

all right

3351

02:39:08,990 --> 02:39:04,140

it doesn't look it doesn't look like a

3352

02:39:13,550 --> 02:39:09,000

photographic smudge to me it's not a bud

3353

02:39:15,830 --> 02:39:13,560

it's not a bud and here um now um I'm

3354

02:39:17,929 --> 02:39:15,840

going to say a couple of things this is

3355

02:39:20,570 --> 02:39:17,939

where you need Mark Dan Antonio right

3356

02:39:23,990 --> 02:39:20,580

you need a professional but yeah

3357

02:39:26,389 --> 02:39:24,000

if we back this up uh what is a pixel

3358

02:39:30,170 --> 02:39:26,399

right is that a pixel or is it square

3359

02:39:32,150 --> 02:39:30,180

shape but you can see the debris and you

3360

02:39:35,090 --> 02:39:32,160

can see how the pixels are breaking up

3361

02:39:37,910 --> 02:39:35,100

right yeah this is bigger than a pixel

3362

02:39:40,250 --> 02:39:37,920

oh yeah it's it's a solid object yeah

3363

02:39:44,690 --> 02:39:40,260

that's uh that's bigger than a pixel and

3364

02:39:47,270 --> 02:39:44,700

the way that it uh uh turns into a blur

3365

02:39:49,130 --> 02:39:47,280

you know obviously it's moving in this

3366

02:39:51,590 --> 02:39:49,140

direction

3367

02:39:54,110 --> 02:39:51,600

um but you can see the stair steps in

3368

02:39:57,650 --> 02:39:54,120

here so we're looking at some

3369

02:40:00,290 --> 02:39:57,660

pixelization but all of that kind of

3370

02:40:03,170 --> 02:40:00,300

goes away with me when you see uh the

3371

02:40:05,570 --> 02:40:03,180

blur at the at the back end of it but

3372

02:40:08,330 --> 02:40:05,580

that rats that even right there I like

3373

02:40:11,510 --> 02:40:08,340

that yeah yeah now let's say it's some

3374

02:40:15,349 --> 02:40:11,520

natural phenomenon right uh is it

3375

02:40:17,630 --> 02:40:15,359

something that ejected a volcano did it

3376

02:40:20,389 --> 02:40:17,640

right something I don't you know what

3377

02:40:23,270 --> 02:40:20,399

what would eject naturally from the

3378

02:40:26,030 --> 02:40:23,280

surface of Mars or Earth or any other

3379

02:40:28,309 --> 02:40:26,040

planet and and create this it's all

3380

02:40:30,830 --> 02:40:28,319

entirely possible

3381

02:40:34,130 --> 02:40:30,840

um but it disappeared so it is

3382

02:40:36,469 --> 02:40:34,140

definitely flying and moving because you

3383

02:40:40,550 --> 02:40:36,479

know the next next frame which is 12

3384

02:40:42,710 --> 02:40:40,560

seconds later this object is gone but uh

3385

02:40:45,830 --> 02:40:42,720

and not only the object is gone but the

3386

02:40:48,050 --> 02:40:45,840

residue of this exhaust is also gone

3387

02:40:51,710 --> 02:40:48,060

completely too yeah now you use the

3388

02:40:53,750 --> 02:40:51,720

right word there right exhaust

3389

02:40:55,790 --> 02:40:53,760

um it's this is a black and white

3390

02:40:59,690 --> 02:40:55,800

photograph

3391

02:41:02,990 --> 02:40:59,700

um so if it was a white Vapor steam you

3392

02:41:05,750 --> 02:41:03,000

know something ejecting from uh now

3393

02:41:08,030 --> 02:41:05,760

here's this is where my limited

3394

02:41:10,849 --> 02:41:08,040

scientific knowledge comes through the

3395

02:41:12,710 --> 02:41:10,859

atmosphere of Mars is very thin you can

3396

02:41:15,889 --> 02:41:12,720

enter and exit out of that pretty it's

3397

02:41:19,010 --> 02:41:15,899

not like Earth where things uh generate

3398

02:41:22,910 --> 02:41:19,020

heat there's friction things get hot and

3399

02:41:24,190 --> 02:41:22,920

so forth so a Comet could enter our

3400

02:41:26,570 --> 02:41:24,200

atmosphere

3401

02:41:29,570 --> 02:41:26,580

but a lot of it would burn up you know

3402

02:41:33,710 --> 02:41:29,580

so anything that is emitting gas the the

3403

02:41:36,710 --> 02:41:33,720

the the the the outside of of whatever

3404

02:41:38,389 --> 02:41:36,720

would vaporize in the atmosphere you

3405

02:41:40,550 --> 02:41:38,399

wouldn't see a comet with a comet

3406

02:41:42,710 --> 02:41:40,560

trail flying through Earth it would burn

3407

02:41:46,190 --> 02:41:42,720

up in the atmosphere

3408

02:41:50,870 --> 02:41:46,200

um but the comet trail would it be black

3409

02:41:55,010 --> 02:41:50,880

right that's interesting here what could

3410

02:41:58,550 --> 02:41:55,020

be ejected apparently something is

3411

02:42:01,250 --> 02:41:58,560

pushing this object up at this angle so

3412

02:42:04,370 --> 02:42:01,260

uh the color of the trail this is a

3413

02:42:06,290 --> 02:42:04,380

black and white shot so this I'm saying

3414

02:42:10,309 --> 02:42:06,300

that that's a black vapor trail or

3415

02:42:12,889 --> 02:42:10,319

exhaust yeah and and what it isn't to my

3416

02:42:15,050 --> 02:42:12,899

eyes it's obviously not the Ingenuity

3417

02:42:17,510 --> 02:42:15,060

helicopter there's no way

3418

02:42:21,230 --> 02:42:17,520

it's not which is electric

3419

02:42:23,630 --> 02:42:21,240

that's solar powered yeah right so

3420

02:42:26,270 --> 02:42:23,640

um but that's uh

3421

02:42:29,270 --> 02:42:26,280

that's bizarre man that's that's that's

3422

02:42:32,389 --> 02:42:29,280

a tough one to explain away even for uh

3423

02:42:35,090 --> 02:42:32,399

Seth Shao stack uh

3424

02:42:36,590 --> 02:42:35,100

that's uh I want to know what Ben Henson

3425

02:42:38,690 --> 02:42:36,600

thinks about this too I'm going to ask

3426

02:42:41,510 --> 02:42:38,700

him yeah he's got a he's got a pretty

3427

02:42:43,670 --> 02:42:41,520

good uh he's got a pretty good uh thing

3428

02:42:46,250 --> 02:42:43,680

going on on Twitter about this but yeah

3429

02:42:49,130 --> 02:42:46,260

give Ben a call and also I'm sure Mark

3430

02:42:52,010 --> 02:42:49,140

dantonio yeah has uh got something to

3431

02:42:54,469 --> 02:42:52,020

say they understand uh Ben understands

3432

02:42:57,290 --> 02:42:54,479

this and so does Mark about the

3433

02:42:59,090 --> 02:42:57,300

resolution uh with pixels and and what

3434

02:43:02,870 --> 02:42:59,100

you see at a great distance and what is

3435

02:43:06,530 --> 02:43:02,880

pixelized but this is only this isn't

3436

02:43:09,110 --> 02:43:06,540

uh you know a million miles away or 200

3437

02:43:13,070 --> 02:43:09,120

000 miles away from my understanding

3438

02:43:15,710 --> 02:43:13,080

this is uh uh five thousand about a mile

3439

02:43:18,290 --> 02:43:15,720

away

3440

02:43:20,990 --> 02:43:18,300

so that's a that's still a pretty good

3441

02:43:23,690 --> 02:43:21,000

resolution as far as pixels go but

3442

02:43:27,050 --> 02:43:23,700

Antonio would know right you're looking

3443

02:43:29,510 --> 02:43:27,060

at the pixels around this so is it

3444

02:43:31,910 --> 02:43:29,520

is it the size of a I don't know man

3445

02:43:34,309 --> 02:43:31,920

that's a crazy picture I love it I love

3446

02:43:35,990 --> 02:43:34,319

the picture yeah I I don't know what to

3447

02:43:38,090 --> 02:43:36,000

make of it I don't

3448

02:43:40,490 --> 02:43:38,100

um now this is where I want to pick your

3449

02:43:43,550 --> 02:43:40,500

brain a little bit more okay uh you've

3450

02:43:45,710 --> 02:43:43,560

been at this uh for a very long time

3451  
02:43:47,110 --> 02:43:45,720  
suddenly

3452  
02:43:53,030 --> 02:43:47,120  
um

3453  
02:43:54,820 --> 02:43:53,040  
the the area in and around Washington DC

3454  
02:43:56,210 --> 02:43:54,830  
wants to be our friend

3455  
02:43:58,309 --> 02:43:56,220  
[Laughter]

3456  
02:44:00,410 --> 02:43:58,319  
right now it doesn't matter if it's a

3457  
02:44:03,230 --> 02:44:00,420  
five-sided building

3458  
02:44:07,550 --> 02:44:03,240  
um or if it's the military if it's an

3459  
02:44:09,230 --> 02:44:07,560  
intelligence agency or two or elected

3460  
02:44:11,690 --> 02:44:09,240  
officials

3461  
02:44:14,030 --> 02:44:11,700  
um and and now we can even throw in a

3462  
02:44:17,929 --> 02:44:14,040  
civilian alleged civilian organization

3463  
02:44:20,510 --> 02:44:17,939

like NASA that everybody wants to be our

3464

02:44:22,730 --> 02:44:20,520

friend and talk about this uh what's

3465

02:44:23,690 --> 02:44:22,740

going on here Lee well they want to

3466

02:44:27,770 --> 02:44:23,700

present

3467

02:44:30,490 --> 02:44:27,780

um the the the position that that

3468

02:44:32,950 --> 02:44:30,500

they're being transparent okay

3469

02:44:37,370 --> 02:44:32,960

everybody's talking about transparency

3470

02:44:40,150 --> 02:44:37,380

you know the big game changer for all of

3471

02:44:43,849 --> 02:44:40,160

this happened with that New York Times

3472

02:44:46,550 --> 02:44:43,859

December 2017 story written co-written

3473

02:44:50,090 --> 02:44:46,560

by Leslie Kane where now all of a sudden

3474

02:44:53,030 --> 02:44:50,100

the Pentagon was finally admitting that

3475

02:44:55,610 --> 02:44:53,040

not only Are UFOs real which had been

3476

02:44:57,950 --> 02:44:55,620

denied for so many decades but that

3477

02:45:00,110 --> 02:44:57,960

they're they they're still studying them

3478

02:45:01,849 --> 02:45:00,120

behind the scenes well that was kind of

3479

02:45:04,250 --> 02:45:01,859

against everything the Air Force told us

3480

02:45:05,830 --> 02:45:04,260

when they stopped Project Blue Book in

3481

02:45:08,570 --> 02:45:05,840

1969

3482

02:45:11,270 --> 02:45:08,580

and so we've we've been told that okay

3483

02:45:13,490 --> 02:45:11,280

we have kind of apologize we've been

3484

02:45:15,530 --> 02:45:13,500

we've been keeping this from the public

3485

02:45:18,170 --> 02:45:15,540

but we we did it because we wanted to

3486

02:45:20,770 --> 02:45:18,180

find out more about what's going on we

3487

02:45:24,050 --> 02:45:20,780

also realize it's not just an American

3488

02:45:27,590 --> 02:45:24,060

phenomenon this is happening in the

3489

02:45:30,230 --> 02:45:27,600

skies all around the world and we we

3490

02:45:33,410 --> 02:45:30,240

still need to know what's going on here

3491

02:45:36,830 --> 02:45:33,420

now have you noticed Jimmy

3492

02:45:41,570 --> 02:45:36,840

that ever since that New York Times

3493

02:45:43,010 --> 02:45:41,580

story and since then we've seen so far

3494

02:45:47,270 --> 02:45:43,020

three

3495

02:45:49,130 --> 02:45:47,280

military Navy videos we all know the

3496

02:45:51,650 --> 02:45:49,140

familiar Tic Tac the famous Tic Tac

3497

02:45:53,330 --> 02:45:51,660

video now uh and and there's been other

3498

02:45:56,270 --> 02:45:53,340

videos that have been sort of slowly

3499

02:46:00,590 --> 02:45:56,280

leaked but in all of this time since

3500

02:46:03,650 --> 02:46:00,600

2017 I keep saying I keep asking

3501

02:46:07,429 --> 02:46:03,660

where's the Air Force we haven't heard a

3502

02:46:10,250 --> 02:46:07,439

peep from the Air Force and and whose

3503

02:46:13,130 --> 02:46:10,260

responsibility is it to Monitor and

3504

02:46:17,510 --> 02:46:13,140

protect our skies isn't it the Air Force

3505

02:46:20,210 --> 02:46:17,520

and it's almost as though they're saying

3506

02:46:22,429 --> 02:46:20,220

good let the Navy deal with us now we've

3507

02:46:24,349 --> 02:46:22,439

had too much egg on our faces going all

3508

02:46:27,050 --> 02:46:24,359

the way back to Roswell

3509

02:46:29,450 --> 02:46:27,060

you know let's just let's just leave it

3510

02:46:31,309 --> 02:46:29,460

alone the Navy's got a hold of it and

3511

02:46:34,670 --> 02:46:31,319

we'll just quietly sit back and watch

3512

02:46:37,429 --> 02:46:34,680

how it you know how it evolves from this

3513

02:46:39,770 --> 02:46:37,439

point but but I look at that and say

3514

02:46:42,349 --> 02:46:39,780

wait a minute the Air Force has to be

3515

02:46:44,330 --> 02:46:42,359

part of this the Navy sure they they

3516

02:46:46,910 --> 02:46:44,340

they protect this part of the Skies but

3517

02:46:49,309 --> 02:46:46,920

isn't the water the oceans the

3518

02:46:52,370 --> 02:46:49,319

jurisdiction of the Navy especially for

3519

02:46:55,370 --> 02:46:52,380

those Usos that we keep hearing a lot

3520

02:46:58,070 --> 02:46:55,380

about the underwater ones so why is the

3521

02:47:00,410 --> 02:46:58,080

Navy now suddenly picking up the mantle

3522

02:47:02,990 --> 02:47:00,420

and saying okay Air Force you can sit

3523

02:47:06,830 --> 02:47:03,000

back now we've got you covered but they

3524

02:47:11,770 --> 02:47:06,840

don't have us covered I mean right and

3525

02:47:17,270 --> 02:47:11,780

Chris Mellon yes uh wrote an op-ed

3526

02:47:21,950 --> 02:47:17,280

uh six months ago or thereabouts uh

3527

02:47:24,530 --> 02:47:21,960

complaining uh and pointing out uh some

3528

02:47:26,809 --> 02:47:24,540

certain not only the collection of

3529

02:47:29,690 --> 02:47:26,819

technical data and sensor data and how

3530

02:47:31,490 --> 02:47:29,700

how it's done but the logistics involved

3531

02:47:33,050 --> 02:47:31,500

and what branches of the military are

3532

02:47:35,690 --> 02:47:33,060

involved and how they're sharing data

3533

02:47:39,110 --> 02:47:35,700

and you you read through this op-ed it's

3534

02:47:41,929 --> 02:47:39,120

very interesting and uh whatever you

3535

02:47:44,210 --> 02:47:41,939

think about Chris melon the op-ed

3536

02:47:48,410 --> 02:47:44,220

um stands on its own and he makes a

3537

02:47:51,170 --> 02:47:48,420

point about Midway through and I I still

3538

02:47:54,590 --> 02:47:51,180

can't believe I'm the only person

3539

02:47:59,030 --> 02:47:54,600

um that was concerned about this but he

3540

02:48:03,050 --> 02:47:59,040

says that there was a secure

3541

02:48:06,469 --> 02:48:03,060

chat room set up inside of the Pentagon

3542

02:48:07,730 --> 02:48:06,479

for the branches of the military to get

3543

02:48:11,150 --> 02:48:07,740

together

3544

02:48:12,830 --> 02:48:11,160

and talk about uaps right a secure

3545

02:48:16,370 --> 02:48:12,840

secure chat room

3546

02:48:17,990 --> 02:48:16,380

and there were members of all the

3547

02:48:19,790 --> 02:48:18,000

branches of the military they're all in

3548

02:48:22,370 --> 02:48:19,800

there talking about what they've seen

3549

02:48:24,349 --> 02:48:22,380

and data and so forth

3550

02:48:26,809 --> 02:48:24,359

including the Air Force

3551  
02:48:27,849 --> 02:48:26,819  
in the Air Force brass found out about

3552  
02:48:31,690 --> 02:48:27,859  
this

3553  
02:48:33,830 --> 02:48:31,700  
and sent a direct

3554  
02:48:37,730 --> 02:48:33,840  
memo out

3555  
02:48:41,570 --> 02:48:37,740  
to the air force that you are not to be

3556  
02:48:44,809 --> 02:48:41,580  
a part of that chat room and the Air

3557  
02:48:47,450 --> 02:48:44,819  
Force backed off and it was just you

3558  
02:48:49,370 --> 02:48:47,460  
know the the Coast Guard the Navy the

3559  
02:48:54,050 --> 02:48:49,380  
Marines the Army they're all in

3560  
02:48:58,429 --> 02:48:57,050  
well you know and and and directly to

3561  
02:49:02,150 --> 02:48:58,439  
your point

3562  
02:49:04,070 --> 02:49:02,160  
it's the air force that has been silent

3563  
02:49:07,309 --> 02:49:04,080

which Chris Mellon talked about number

3564

02:49:10,790 --> 02:49:07,319

one but number two they are the ones we

3565

02:49:14,809 --> 02:49:10,800

need to hear from and they feel that

3566

02:49:18,050 --> 02:49:14,819

they are above instruction

3567

02:49:20,450 --> 02:49:18,060

right that you could you can ask us

3568

02:49:23,389 --> 02:49:20,460

whatever you want we we don't have to do

3569

02:49:26,870 --> 02:49:23,399

anything and when it comes to UFOs and

3570

02:49:29,090 --> 02:49:26,880

uaps we're not talking and that's the

3571

02:49:30,530 --> 02:49:29,100

end of the story yeah they feel

3572

02:49:32,809 --> 02:49:30,540

empowered

3573

02:49:35,690 --> 02:49:32,819

and and yet

3574

02:49:39,530 --> 02:49:35,700

this attitude and it is an attitude

3575

02:49:41,929 --> 02:49:39,540

we're not talking about everyday

3576

02:49:43,849 --> 02:49:41,939

motor vehicle traffic on a highway and

3577

02:49:47,389 --> 02:49:43,859

who's in charge of that I mean we're

3578

02:49:51,290 --> 02:49:47,399

talking about something that could and

3579

02:49:53,809 --> 02:49:51,300

will eventually affect the entire planet

3580

02:49:57,530 --> 02:49:53,819

if it already hasn't begun to

3581

02:49:59,389 --> 02:49:57,540

and it will affect how every person who

3582

02:50:02,150 --> 02:49:59,399

lives on this planet

3583

02:50:04,610 --> 02:50:02,160

thinks about these kinds of things this

3584

02:50:07,429 --> 02:50:04,620

is this is not another one of those have

3585

02:50:08,570 --> 02:50:07,439

folks um we're going to uh we're going

3586

02:50:11,630 --> 02:50:08,580

to have a lot of different study

3587

02:50:13,130 --> 02:50:11,640

committees now about UAP UFOs we'll

3588

02:50:15,349 --> 02:50:13,140

continue to get back to you we'll give

3589

02:50:17,330 --> 02:50:15,359

you periodic updates but for the

3590

02:50:19,429 --> 02:50:17,340

meantime it doesn't look like we're in

3591

02:50:22,790 --> 02:50:19,439

any kind of danger from this UAP thing

3592

02:50:26,270 --> 02:50:22,800

which is real it's not fictitious we'll

3593

02:50:28,309 --> 02:50:26,280

we'll keep you informed as we see fit so

3594

02:50:31,849 --> 02:50:28,319

please continue to go about your daily

3595

02:50:33,469 --> 02:50:31,859

business your daily lives and we'll

3596

02:50:37,309 --> 02:50:33,479

we'll keep you in touch

3597

02:50:39,650 --> 02:50:37,319

that that's how we are all being treated

3598

02:50:43,190 --> 02:50:39,660

and they think they're getting away with

3599

02:50:47,510 --> 02:50:43,200

it but and they are to a degree I don't

3600

02:50:50,389 --> 02:50:47,520

see a big public uproar about this yet a

3601  
02:50:52,429 --> 02:50:50,399  
big Grassroots movement about this I

3602  
02:50:54,590 --> 02:50:52,439  
don't see that

3603  
02:50:56,630 --> 02:50:54,600  
um but but maybe that's what's needed

3604  
02:50:58,490 --> 02:50:56,640  
and on the other hand

3605  
02:51:02,030 --> 02:50:58,500  
my attitude has changed a little bit

3606  
02:51:04,309 --> 02:51:02,040  
about just how how much do the nations

3607  
02:51:06,590 --> 02:51:04,319  
of the world know

3608  
02:51:07,790 --> 02:51:06,600  
um I mean and another question I love to

3609  
02:51:10,250 --> 02:51:07,800  
throw out is

3610  
02:51:13,910 --> 02:51:10,260  
who's in charge here

3611  
02:51:18,290 --> 02:51:13,920  
I mean who who's really really in charge

3612  
02:51:20,690 --> 02:51:18,300  
um there's that famous uh quote from

3613  
02:51:23,030 --> 02:51:20,700

President Bill Clinton

3614

02:51:25,849 --> 02:51:23,040

that we actually used in in our

3615

02:51:28,429 --> 02:51:25,859

documentary The the phenomenon where

3616

02:51:31,010 --> 02:51:28,439

it's it's been known that many United

3617

02:51:33,010 --> 02:51:31,020

States presidents have made slight

3618

02:51:34,730 --> 02:51:33,020

references to UFOs

3619

02:51:36,469 --> 02:51:34,740

excuse me

3620

02:51:38,870 --> 02:51:36,479

most of them I've never really offered

3621

02:51:41,270 --> 02:51:38,880

any kind of credible transparency about

3622

02:51:43,610 --> 02:51:41,280

it all but one of our commanders in

3623

02:51:45,950 --> 02:51:43,620

Chief Bill Clinton has hinted that when

3624

02:51:48,889 --> 02:51:45,960

he was in office he made some inquiries

3625

02:51:51,230 --> 02:51:48,899

into possible UFO secret information but

3626  
02:51:53,750 --> 02:51:51,240  
nothing ever came from that effort but

3627  
02:51:56,030 --> 02:51:53,760  
in 20 in 2005

3628  
02:51:58,790 --> 02:51:56,040  
while he was in the middle of a speech

3629  
02:52:01,849 --> 02:51:58,800  
in Hong Kong someone in the audience

3630  
02:52:03,530 --> 02:52:01,859  
asked about his interest in UFOs and and

3631  
02:52:06,710 --> 02:52:03,540  
here's what he said it's a short thing

3632  
02:52:08,990 --> 02:52:06,720  
but let me just quote from him he said I

3633  
02:52:10,969 --> 02:52:09,000  
did attempt to find out if there were

3634  
02:52:13,670 --> 02:52:10,979  
any secret government documents that

3635  
02:52:16,250 --> 02:52:13,680  
reveal things and if there were they

3636  
02:52:19,130 --> 02:52:16,260  
were concealed from me too

3637  
02:52:21,969 --> 02:52:19,140  
I wouldn't be the first president that

3638  
02:52:24,830 --> 02:52:21,979

underlings have lied to or that career

3639

02:52:26,690 --> 02:52:24,840

bureaucrats have waited out but there

3640

02:52:29,389 --> 02:52:26,700

may be some career person sitting around

3641

02:52:33,050 --> 02:52:29,399

somewhere hiding these dark secrets even

3642

02:52:35,809 --> 02:52:33,060

from elected presidents but if so they

3643

02:52:37,790 --> 02:52:35,819

successfully eluded me and I'm almost

3644

02:52:41,389 --> 02:52:37,800

embarrassed to tell you I did try to

3645

02:52:43,309 --> 02:52:41,399

find out end quote well now when when

3646

02:52:45,170 --> 02:52:43,319

Clinton said that he wouldn't be the

3647

02:52:47,870 --> 02:52:45,180

first president that underlings have

3648

02:52:51,050 --> 02:52:47,880

lied to didn't that imply

3649

02:52:53,929 --> 02:52:51,060

that UFO information

3650

02:52:57,830 --> 02:52:53,939

is kept away from elected presidents or

3651

02:53:00,170 --> 02:52:57,840

it suggests that presidents of the

3652

02:53:03,650 --> 02:53:00,180

United States don't have a high enough

3653

02:53:06,170 --> 02:53:03,660

security clearance or need to know

3654

02:53:09,290 --> 02:53:06,180

at the very least I think Clinton's

3655

02:53:10,550 --> 02:53:09,300

statement was a form of UFO disclosure

3656

02:53:14,090 --> 02:53:10,560

and I don't think any other president

3657

02:53:17,150 --> 02:53:14,100

has offered that kind of opinion

3658

02:53:19,550 --> 02:53:17,160

um and yet you very often don't hear you

3659

02:53:20,750 --> 02:53:19,560

don't very often hear people quoting him

3660

02:53:22,849 --> 02:53:20,760

of that but he said it he wasn't

3661

02:53:25,730 --> 02:53:22,859

laughing about it he was basically

3662

02:53:27,950 --> 02:53:25,740

saying to me I I was elected president

3663

02:53:30,290 --> 02:53:27,960

to manage the country I didn't have a

3664

02:53:32,090 --> 02:53:30,300

high enough clearance about UFOs that's

3665

02:53:34,370 --> 02:53:32,100

what he was saying to us yeah in the

3666

02:53:37,490 --> 02:53:34,380

Wilson Davis document rear Admiral

3667

02:53:40,790 --> 02:53:37,500

Wilson uh recounts uh to Eric Davis

3668

02:53:42,530 --> 02:53:40,800

about his trip I'm assuming it was to

3669

02:53:45,830 --> 02:53:42,540

Lockheed Skunk Works you know down the

3670

02:53:48,590 --> 02:53:45,840

street from my home here in Palmdale and

3671

02:53:50,150 --> 02:53:48,600

he visits uh Skunk Works and he meets

3672

02:53:52,849 --> 02:53:50,160

with three people from there on the head

3673

02:53:55,309 --> 02:53:52,859

of security meets with an attorney and

3674

02:53:58,309 --> 02:53:55,319

an engineer right three people

3675

02:54:01,790 --> 02:53:58,319

and they tell him

3676

02:54:03,950 --> 02:54:01,800

and I'm I'm very directly this is a very

3677

02:54:06,290 --> 02:54:03,960

heated exchange according to Admiral

3678

02:54:08,630 --> 02:54:06,300

Wilson uh between himself and these

3679

02:54:12,469 --> 02:54:08,640

three individuals that have invited him

3680

02:54:14,809 --> 02:54:12,479

by the way to Skunk Works and they tell

3681

02:54:18,590 --> 02:54:16,849

it's about aliens

3682

02:54:21,170 --> 02:54:18,600

he's trying to figure out this sap

3683

02:54:22,429 --> 02:54:21,180

program are they backwards engineer you

3684

02:54:26,389 --> 02:54:22,439

know he's trying to get answers and they

3685

02:54:28,250 --> 02:54:26,399

said look we've got a craft here and we

3686

02:54:30,950 --> 02:54:28,260

think it can fly

3687

02:54:32,269 --> 02:54:30,960

and that's what we're spending your

3688

02:54:36,170 --> 02:54:32,279

money on

3689

02:54:39,469 --> 02:54:36,180

but you can complain all you want you

3690

02:54:40,910 --> 02:54:39,479

can yell and and I'm quoting here they

3691

02:54:44,389 --> 02:54:40,920

say to him

3692

02:54:47,389 --> 02:54:44,399

you can fly back to Washington DC you

3693

02:54:48,290 --> 02:54:47,399

can scream and yell to anybody that you

3694

02:54:50,870 --> 02:54:48,300

want

3695

02:54:54,110 --> 02:54:50,880

we don't care

3696

02:54:56,510 --> 02:54:54,120

right and and and Wilson says to Davis

3697

02:55:00,710 --> 02:54:56,520

he goes it was at that point I realized

3698

02:55:04,670 --> 02:55:00,720

that this was for me I was J2 of The

3699

02:55:06,849 --> 02:55:04,680

Joint Chiefs right that I realized that

3700

02:55:10,849 --> 02:55:06,859

I was dealing with the level of secrecy

3701  
02:55:13,130 --> 02:55:10,859  
that was above me and there was nothing

3702  
02:55:15,469 --> 02:55:13,140  
I could do about it yeah and he says you

3703  
02:55:18,110 --> 02:55:15,479  
know what I did I got on that plane I

3704  
02:55:20,269 --> 02:55:18,120  
flew back to Washington DC and I'm

3705  
02:55:21,230 --> 02:55:20,279  
yelling and screaming and everybody told

3706  
02:55:22,849 --> 02:55:21,240  
me

3707  
02:55:25,550 --> 02:55:22,859  
whatever

3708  
02:55:27,349 --> 02:55:25,560  
right and that's and that goes back to

3709  
02:55:30,230 --> 02:55:27,359  
exactly what Bill Clinton is talking

3710  
02:55:33,710 --> 02:55:30,240  
about yeah elected officials they come

3711  
02:55:35,929 --> 02:55:33,720  
and go right uh career military people

3712  
02:55:39,469 --> 02:55:35,939  
they've got their own agenda and then

3713  
02:55:42,349 --> 02:55:39,479

outside of that you have the the private

3714

02:55:44,690 --> 02:55:42,359

sector you have corporations where there

3715

02:55:47,330 --> 02:55:44,700

is no government documents that are

3716

02:55:49,309 --> 02:55:47,340

going to be foiled there's nothing you

3717

02:55:52,309 --> 02:55:49,319

can do about that there's no document

3718

02:55:54,590 --> 02:55:52,319

number assigned to an sap program

3719

02:55:56,929 --> 02:55:54,600

backwards engineering alien craft

3720

02:56:00,230 --> 02:55:56,939

there's there's no paper trail for that

3721

02:56:02,570 --> 02:56:00,240

yeah and and so I'm I'm left with the

3722

02:56:04,730 --> 02:56:02,580

with the question with the new NASA

3723

02:56:06,650 --> 02:56:04,740

study that's coming up more information

3724

02:56:09,590 --> 02:56:06,660

coming off from the Pentagon maybe

3725

02:56:10,730 --> 02:56:09,600

another Congressional committee but in

3726

02:56:14,450 --> 02:56:10,740

the end

3727

02:56:17,030 --> 02:56:14,460

who's in charge and and not just who's

3728

02:56:19,030 --> 02:56:17,040

in charge here in America who's in

3729

02:56:21,650 --> 02:56:19,040

charge of all this information

3730

02:56:24,170 --> 02:56:21,660

worldwide that's the bigger question

3731

02:56:26,090 --> 02:56:24,180

that needs to be approached I think yeah

3732

02:56:31,370 --> 02:56:26,100

yeah and you're right about that and and

3733

02:56:35,269 --> 02:56:31,380

to that end it's not a surprise to me to

3734

02:56:37,910 --> 02:56:35,279

have uh a subcommittee for Congress or

3735

02:56:40,250 --> 02:56:37,920

the Senate intelligence committee where

3736

02:56:41,090 --> 02:56:40,260

these you know elected officials are

3737

02:56:45,830 --> 02:56:41,100

going

3738

02:56:48,190 --> 02:56:45,840

don't know about it yeah right well

3739

02:56:52,250 --> 02:56:48,200

there you go

3740

02:56:55,389 --> 02:56:52,260

they can go if you would think that

3741

02:56:58,429 --> 02:56:55,399

Marco Rubio head of the intelligence

3742

02:57:00,710 --> 02:56:58,439

committee at the Senate can go and get

3743

02:57:03,889 --> 02:57:00,720

all the answers that he wants right well

3744

02:57:07,250 --> 02:57:03,899

apparently he can't right and if he

3745

02:57:10,130 --> 02:57:07,260

can't uh a president that comes in for

3746

02:57:11,570 --> 02:57:10,140

four years eight years uh you know on a

3747

02:57:14,929 --> 02:57:11,580

good term

3748

02:57:18,230 --> 02:57:14,939

um is going to be uh opening up folders

3749

02:57:21,530 --> 02:57:18,240

and being read into something that

3750

02:57:24,650 --> 02:57:21,540

um is possibly so secretive and so

3751  
02:57:26,570 --> 02:57:24,660  
important that no uh you're not going to

3752  
02:57:28,490 --> 02:57:26,580  
know this information and this is

3753  
02:57:31,130 --> 02:57:28,500  
something that's been worked on for the

3754  
02:57:33,650 --> 02:57:31,140  
last 70 80 years yeah it's going to be

3755  
02:57:35,809 --> 02:57:33,660  
worked on for the next 70 and 80 way

3756  
02:57:38,269 --> 02:57:35,819  
after you're gone there's no reason to

3757  
02:57:41,630 --> 02:57:38,279  
bring him in or her

3758  
02:57:43,550 --> 02:57:41,640  
it's frustrating because I don't think

3759  
02:57:45,290 --> 02:57:43,560  
we're going to have any kind of the the

3760  
02:57:46,849 --> 02:57:45,300  
kind of disclosure that people would

3761  
02:57:51,530 --> 02:57:46,859  
like I don't think it's going to happen

3762  
02:57:53,929 --> 02:57:51,540  
in my lifetime uh because it's it's not

3763  
02:57:57,290 --> 02:57:53,939

meant to happen yet because I also think

3764

02:58:00,410 --> 02:57:57,300

that whoever's in charge have their own

3765

02:58:03,830 --> 02:58:00,420

agenda and reasons for keeping this

3766

02:58:06,110 --> 02:58:03,840

still out of the Public's consciousness

3767

02:58:08,389 --> 02:58:06,120

and there's nothing that people like you

3768

02:58:11,030 --> 02:58:08,399

and me can do about it can do about

3769

02:58:13,690 --> 02:58:11,040

changing that we don't have the ability

3770

02:58:17,210 --> 02:58:13,700

or the power to change what is obviously

3771

02:58:20,450 --> 02:58:17,220

an official policy that's been mandated

3772

02:58:23,150 --> 02:58:20,460

and it's been ongoing for decades maybe

3773

02:58:25,370 --> 02:58:23,160

longer than decades okay going like all

3774

02:58:29,750 --> 02:58:25,380

the way back to the original General

3775

02:58:32,269 --> 02:58:29,760

Twining member from 1947. yeah uh I I

3776

02:58:33,590 --> 02:58:32,279

mean we we people say well you know

3777

02:58:35,809 --> 02:58:33,600

what's how long has this been going on

3778

02:58:38,210 --> 02:58:35,819

well the the Air Force told the cadets

3779

02:58:41,210 --> 02:58:38,220

has been going on for 47 000 years but

3780

02:58:43,670 --> 02:58:41,220

we know that in more recent times it's

3781

02:58:47,330 --> 02:58:43,680

we can take it we can Channel it back to

3782

02:58:49,429 --> 02:58:47,340

1947 when a lot of this stuff began and

3783

02:58:51,650 --> 02:58:49,439

so it's still not being

3784

02:58:54,110 --> 02:58:51,660

told we're still not being told what's

3785

02:58:55,610 --> 02:58:54,120

going on and so sometimes I feel like

3786

02:58:57,010 --> 02:58:55,620

really frustrated like well what else

3787

02:59:00,490 --> 02:58:57,020

can I do

3788

02:59:03,110 --> 02:59:00,500

except to make some of these events more

3789

02:59:04,309 --> 02:59:03,120

available to the public let them know

3790

02:59:08,330 --> 02:59:04,319

about more pilots that are coming

3791

02:59:10,790 --> 02:59:08,340

forward to continue to bring forth more

3792

02:59:13,190 --> 02:59:10,800

information until someone else takes

3793

02:59:15,590 --> 02:59:13,200

over you know the ability to do

3794

02:59:18,110 --> 02:59:15,600

something better than you and I can do

3795

02:59:20,570 --> 02:59:18,120

at this point yeah but I'm not in

3796

02:59:22,130 --> 02:59:20,580

control I don't have any power I'm not

3797

02:59:23,830 --> 02:59:22,140

the president I don't even play one on

3798

02:59:28,849 --> 02:59:23,840

television or radio

3799

02:59:31,490 --> 02:59:28,859

so I just I I can only do what I can do

3800

02:59:33,889 --> 02:59:31,500

and hope that that it helps to at least

3801

02:59:36,830 --> 02:59:33,899

get some people thinking about it a

3802

02:59:38,990 --> 02:59:36,840

little bit more realistically

3803

02:59:41,269 --> 02:59:39,000

um but I'm really glad to say that

3804

02:59:44,570 --> 02:59:41,279

overall I think the whole ridicule

3805

02:59:47,269 --> 02:59:44,580

factor of UFOs has come way down way

3806

02:59:49,849 --> 02:59:47,279

down yeah yeah I'm happy about that yeah

3807

02:59:51,830 --> 02:59:49,859

yeah we're in the safe Zone uh now and I

3808

02:59:55,370 --> 02:59:51,840

hope it continues Lee you've been

3809

02:59:58,250 --> 02:59:55,380

fighting the good fight for decades uh

3810

03:00:01,190 --> 02:59:58,260

the community thanks you I thank you uh

3811

03:00:03,889 --> 03:00:01,200

another great conversation tonight uh I

3812

03:00:06,889 --> 03:00:03,899

will see you in seven uh six days yeah

3813

03:00:09,530 --> 03:00:06,899

for the anniversary uh kicking off a

3814

03:00:12,769 --> 03:00:09,540

week from today on Halloween night until

3815

03:00:16,490 --> 03:00:12,779

then be safe and continue to cause

3816

03:00:18,889 --> 03:00:16,500

trouble thank you Jimmy you too thanks

3817

03:00:22,790 --> 03:00:18,899

you're the absolute very best and with

3818

03:00:25,370 --> 03:00:22,800

that we just ran Bumper to Bumper pole

3819

03:00:28,490 --> 03:00:25,380

to pole with Lee Spiegel tonight thank

3820

03:00:31,250 --> 03:00:28,500

you so much Lee he is the absolute very

3821

03:00:34,309 --> 03:00:31,260

best and with that he just gave me the

3822

03:00:36,410 --> 03:00:34,319

thumbs up I feel better I Feel Complete

3823

03:00:38,090 --> 03:00:36,420

Fade to Black is produced by Hilton J

3824

03:00:40,670 --> 03:00:38,100

Palm Renee Dennis and Kevin announcers

3825

03:00:42,950 --> 03:00:40,680

are Steve harder Gene Vito Mark D kovar

3826

03:00:46,090 --> 03:00:42,960

what Master is Drew the geek music Doug

3827

03:00:48,769 --> 03:00:46,100

Aldridge intro space boy

3828

03:00:50,690 --> 03:00:48,779

spaceboymusic.com Fade to Black is

3829

03:00:53,809 --> 03:00:50,700

produced by kjcr for the game changer

3830

03:00:56,269 --> 03:00:53,819

Network and this broadcast is own and

3831

03:00:58,490 --> 03:00:56,279

copyrighted 2022 by Fade to Black in the

3832

03:01:00,710 --> 03:00:58,500

game changer Network Inc it cannot be

3833

03:01:02,690 --> 03:01:00,720

rebroadcast downloaded copied or used

3834

03:01:04,610 --> 03:01:02,700

anywhere in the known universe without

3835

03:01:07,010 --> 03:01:04,620

written permission from Fade to Black in

3836

03:01:07,730 --> 03:01:07,020

the game changer Network I'm Yoshimi

3837

03:01:11,570 --> 03:01:07,740

Church

3838

03:01:13,610 --> 03:01:11,580

until tomorrow night for night five

3839

03:01:15,410 --> 03:01:13,620

of Halloween week

3840

03:01:17,170 --> 03:01:15,420

this is Fade to Black I want everybody

3841

03:01:19,720 --> 03:01:17,180

to be safe

3842

03:01:37,950 --> 03:01:19,730

go back Lee Taffy

3843

03:02:03,160 --> 03:01:47,340

[Music]